

PROFESSIONAL COURT REPORTING SERVICE (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	APPEARANCES
2	COMMISSIONERS:
3	MS. PATRICIA GIPSON, Chair
4	MR. GILBERT PERALTA, Vice Chair MS. KARYL ANN ARMBRUSTER, Secretary
5	MR. JEFF CARR, Member MS. ELEANOR CHAVEZ, Member (Telephonically)
6	MS. DANIELLE JOHNSTON, Member MS. MILLIE POGNA, Member
7	MS. CAROLYN SHEARMAN, Member MS. CARMIE TOULOUSE, Member
8	STAFF:
9	MS. KATIE POULOS, Director, Charter School Division
10	MS. AUDREY MCKEE, Assistant Attorney General Counsel to the PEC
11	
12	MS. BEVERLY FRIEDMAN, PED Custodian of Record and Liaison to the PEC
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (501) 080 4040 (502) 081 (502) 08

(505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1			INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS	
2				PAGE
3	1		Call to Order, Roll Call, Pledge of Allegiance, and Salute to the	5
4			New Mexico Flag	
5	2		Approval of Agenda	7
6	3		Approval of Minutes and Transcript	7
7 8	4		Discussion and Possible Action on the Carl D. Perkins Status Update	10
9	5		PED Presentation	29
10	6		Discussion and Possible Action on Charter School Amendments	68
11		A	Explore Academy - Grade Level Authorization	68
12		В	Tierra Adentro of New Mexico	96
13 14	7		Report from Options for Parents and the Charter School Division - Discussion and Possible Actions	122
15 16	8		Discussion and Possible Action on Governing Body Vacancy Requirements - Contract Provision 8.10(b) and PEC Policy	126
17 18	9		Discussion and Possible Action on New Application Evaluation Rubric and Criteria	163
19	10		Discussion and Possible Action on Governing Body Observation Tool Used By CSD	223
20 21	11		Discussion and Possible Action on School Site Visit Protocol and Tools Used By CSD	246
22	12		Discussion and Possible Action on	235
23	1 0		Charter School Performance Frameworks	
24	13		Discussion and Possible Action on 2017 PEC Meeting Calendar	250
25	14		Report From The Chair	255



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	I N	DEX TO PROCEEDINGS, Cor	itinued
2	15	PEC Comments	259
3	16	Open Forum	265
4	17	Adjourn	265
5	REPOI	RTER'S CERTIFICATE	266
6	ATTA	CHMENTS:	
7	1	Visitors Sign-In Sheet	
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
	SANTA FE C 119 East Marc Santa Fe, NM	cy, Suite 110 \square \square \square \square \square	MAIN 201 Third NW, Si Albuquerque, N

(505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

THE CHAIR: Good morning. I'm going to 1 2 call to order this meeting of the Public Education 3 Commission. And it is Tuesday, November 15, 2016, and it is 9:02. 4 So I will ask Commissioner Armbruster to 5 6 do a roll call, please. Is this working? No. 7 MS. FRIEDMAN: It should be. Yes, it is, 8 if you hold it down. 9 Madam Chair, I think -- let me turn it up. 10 THE CHAIR: Thank you. I don't think 11 people are going to have a hard time hearing me, 12 but --13 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 14 Poqna? Are you here? 15 COMMISSIONER POGNA: Yes. 16 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Okay. We're 17 One person is here. set. Commissioner Toulouse? 18 19 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Present. 20 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 21 Armbruster is present. 22 Commissioner Convers? 23 (Commissioner Convers not present.) COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: No? 24 25 Commissioner Peralta?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Here. 1 2 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 3 Gipson? 4 THE CHAIR: Here. 5 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 6 Johnston? COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Present. 7 8 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 9 Shearman? 10 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Here. 11 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 12 Chavez? 13 COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: Here. 14 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 15 Carr? 16 COMMISSIONER CARR: Here. 17 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: That is nine out 18 of ten present. We have a quorum. 19 THE CHAIR: Thank you. We will now move 20 on to the Pledge of Allegiance and the Salute to the 21 New Mexico Flag. 22 And I will ask Commissioner Armbruster to 23 lead us in the Pledge of Allegiance, and Commissioner Chavez to do the New Mexico Salute. 24 25 (Pledge of Allegiance and Salute to the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



New Mexico Flag conducted.) 1 Thank you. We are now on to THE CHAIR: 2 3 Item No. 2 which is the approval of the agenda. Do 4 we have any modifications to it? MS. POULOS: Madam Chair, for the 5 presentation, Deputy Secretary Ruszkowski will be 6 available at 9:15. 7 Okay. So just keep us posted. 8 THE CHAIR: 9 Remind me, because I'll forget. 10 MS. POULOS: Thanks. 11 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Madam Chair, I move 12 to approve the agenda. 13 THE CHAIR: We have a motion to approve 14 the agenda. Do I have a second? 15 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Second. 16 THE CHAIR: We have a motion from 17 Commissioner Peralta, a second by Commissioner 18 Armbruster. 19 All in favor, say "Aye." 20 (Commissioners so indicate.) 21 THE CHAIR: Any opposed? 22 (No response.) 23 THE CHAIR: Thank you. We are on to Item 3, Approval of the 24 25 Minutes and the Transcript.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 Letter A, Approval of PEC Work Session Minutes for October 6 of 2016. 2 3 Do we have any changes to those minutes? 4 If not, I will entertain a motion to approve. Don't 5 all jump in here quick. COMMISSIONER PERALTA: I would move to 6 7 approve. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: 8 Second. 9 THE CHAIR: Motion by Commissioner 10 Peralta, second by Commissioner Shearman. All in favor? 11 12 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: No, it was me. 13 THE CHAIR: Oh, I'm sorry. Second by 14 Commissioner Toulouse. Sorry. 15 All in favor? 16 (Commissioners so indicate.) 17 THE CHAIR: Opposed? 18 (No response.) 19 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Letter B, Approval 20 of the PEC Meeting Transcript Minutes for 21 October 7th of 2016. 22 Any changes? 23 I'll entertain a motion. 24 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I move for 25 approval, Madam Chair.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

THE CHAIR: Motion by Commissioner 1 2 Shearman. Second by --3 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Here. THE CHAIR: -- Commissioner Peralta. 4 All in favor? 5 (Commissioners so indicate.) 6 7 THE CHAIR: Opposed? 8 (No response.) THE CHAIR: Letter C, Approval of the PEC 9 10 Summary Minutes for October 7th of 2016. 11 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Is Eleanor on 12 the line? 13 THE CHAIR: She was. 14 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I didn't hear 15 her say --16 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Chavez, can you 17 hear us? 18 COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: Yeah, I --19 THE CHAIR: No, I think we may have lost 20 her. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: She said "Yes." 21 22 MS. POULOS: She said "Yes." 23 THE CHAIR: She said "Yes"? Okay. 24 So a motion for approval of the summary 25 minutes.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



-0

COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I so move. 1 2 THE CHAIR: Motion by Commissioner 3 Armbruster. Second by --4 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I'll second them. 5 THE CHAIR: -- by Commissioner Toulouse. All in favor? 6 (Commissioners so indicate.) 7 8 THE CHAIR: Opposed? 9 (No response.) 10 THE CHAIR: Thank you. 11 Item No. 4, Discussion of Possible Action 12 on the Carl D. Perkins Status Update. And Elaine 13 Perea is here. 14 DR. ELAINE PEREA: Good morning. I'm 15 going to grab a chair, if you don't mind. 16 Good morning, everyone. Can you hear me? 17 MS. FRIEDMAN: A little bit closer to you. 18 DR. ELAINE PEREA: Okay. I wanted to give 19 you all an update in the College and Career 20 Readiness Bureau. 21 You probably are aware that Director 22 Spencer left in July. And we have been keeping the 23 ship afloat and just carrying on in his absence. 24 Deputy Secretary Ruszkowski suggests to me 25 that we should have a new director in place by the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



10

1	end of the year; so we will have more information
2	about that, I'm sure, at the next meeting.
3	In regards to the the Perkins Grant, a
4	few things that have happened since the last time
5	that we updated the Commission. We did get our
6	final award letter for 2015-'16. It came in at
7	\$8,017,422; that was the amount that we had
8	expected. So the estimated amount that we had
9	received and the final award letter were the same.
10	We are in the process of calculating final
11	awards to the LEAs, the districts and the
12	post-secondary institutions and are close to issuing
13	those award letters.
14	We are the post-secondary amounts are
15	dependent on the Pell recipients who participate in
16	CTE in post-secondary. So a typical post-secondary
17	program might be nursing. Students who are taking
18	nursing classes and are Pell recipients are at the
19	foundation of how those dollars are allocated to the
20	post-secondary institutions.
21	We did an audit of the numbers that were
22	reported last year, and the numbers that were
23	reported this summer. We found some wild
24	variations; so we have given the post-secondary
25	institutions some clarification on how they should



1	be calculating those amounts and are in the process
2	of accumulating revised numbers from them, so that
3	we can determine the allocations fairly; because
4	some schools were calculating that differently than
5	others. And so we're trying to level the playing
6	field so that everyone's award is based on the same
7	procedure. So that's where we are with that.
8	We had a federal monitoring compliance
9	visit last year in September. And that was a pretty
10	big event for us. The Feds were here for a week,
11	and they gave us several findings. We shared that
12	findings letter with you guys.
13	We have resolved all of those findings. I
14	was in D.C. two weeks ago and spoke to our monitors
15	when I was there. And they said that they are just
16	backed up in getting the closeout letters to us; but
17	they do not anticipate any additional problems. So
18	we have resolved those findings.
19	The one of the big projects that we do
20	is calculate performance outcomes. And so the
21	there are eight at the secondary level and six at
22	the post-secondary level. We we can we
23	calculate those here in-house for the secondary
24	schools and districts; but the post-secondary, they
25	each calculate them independently and then submit



1 them to us.

2	As with the Pell counts, we have been
3	auditing the post-secondary submissions, doing some
4	logic checks. For example, they've never been
5	required to submit enrollment. We this year,
6	when we asked them to submit their data, we asked
7	them to submit total enrollment numbers, as well.
8	We found one school that was reporting CTE
9	enrollments that were treble their school
10	enrollment. So that was clearly a problem.
11	And so we have we have been going
12	it's an iterative process. And we've been going
13	back to the post-secondaries and saying, "You can't
14	have three times the number of CTE bodies that you
15	have total bodies."
16	So logic checks like that that are really
17	helping the post-secondaries to own the data and
18	make sure that it is as accurate as possible.
19	We did that same process in the secondary
20	calculations two years ago, and we had massive
21	shifts in the in the counts when we did that here
22	at PED. So now we're taking that same process of
23	logic and applying it to the post-secondary
24	participants.
25	We anticipate that we're pretty close on

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

I still have a couple of schools that I am 1 that. actively talking to, probably once a week, talking 2 3 to their institutional researcher and saying, "This 4 doesn't quite make sense; let's do this again." 5 And then they go back, and they run something else, and we get a little closer. 6 7 So I'm really looking at the relationship of one school to another and at one indicator to the 8 whole, the part to the whole, and looking for logic; 9 10 sniff test, if you will. 11 So we're getting a lot closer on that. 12 At this point, we believe we will have met 13 all of the secondary indicators, the target that was 14 set with -- in partnership with the Department of 15 Education. And on the post-secondary side, we -- we 16 definitely think that we're going to miss one of the 17 indicators and perhaps a second indicator. So those 18 two indicators -- and this on the Executive 19 Summary -- 4P1 is one of the indicators we think we 20 might miss. That is post-secondary student 21 placement. 22 So what that means is when the student is 23 done with their program -- nursing, for example --24 did they either get a job or go on to additional 25 education? Or the military? So those are the three

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	choices that we're allowed to report. But we have
2	never been able to get the military data.
3	When I was in D.C., I did get some advice
4	about how we can get that data. There's a data set
5	that we can apply to be part of, and then we will
6	get the military data. And that will help us a lot
7	with placement. We have some post-secondary, in
8	particular, where a lot of their completers end up
9	enroll enlisting. And so because we've been
10	missing that data, that's part of why we are missing
11	the indicator, the target.
12	The other indicator that we expect we may
13	miss at the post-secondary level is 5P1. 5P1 is
14	non-traditional participation. The non-traditional
15	indicators have been a trouble spot for our state at
16	both the secondary and the post-secondary level;
17	you've heard us talk about them before. These
18	indicators measure the student the number of
19	students who are taking what you might call a
20	gendered program of study and how many of them are
21	of the non-traditional gender.
22	To keep with the nursing example, it's
23	probably not much of a surprise to you that that is
24	a gendered pathway that is predominantly represented
25	by women. So we call that "non-trad male,"



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 non-traditional male. When boys are pursuing a nursing program of study, they are non-traditional 2 3 students. 4 And so these indicators are measuring 5 that, measuring how many -- how many boys are taking nursing, how many girls are taking welding, okay? 6 7 And as I mentioned, as a state, we've 8 struggled with it. When we have gone out and done 9 professional development, we have had blatant sexism, teachers that have told me there's no reason 10 11 for girls to study welding; there's plenty of men in 12 that field. We had -- we had a situation last year 13 where we discovered a wing that did not have a 14 girl's restroom in it. Kind of makes it harder for 15 girls to attend those classes. 16 So -- so we know, as a state, that there 17 are a lot of cultural issues with this particular 18 indicator. We're not really that surprised when we 19 miss it; but we are -- our bureau and my monitors 20 are out there advocating and pushing for districts to increase access and make sure that girls have 21 22 that opportunity, and that boys have the 23 opportunity, that anybody who wants to has -- has the chance to study whatever it is they're 24 25 interested in. So that's what those indicators are

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 about. So that's my summary of where we are at. 2 3 In December, I should have a much more complete 4 report for you with numbers. We will also have a 5 draft of the annual report, which is usually about a 40- to 50-page narrative of everything that's 6 7 happened in the year. We're about two-thirds of the way done with that draft right now, and we'll bring 8 9 you a draft at the next meeting. 10 Do you have any questions for me? 11 Commissioners, any questions? THE CHAIR: 12 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I -- I -- okav. 13 Let me try this a different way. 14 So -- because I, probably, just speaking 15 about myself, wouldn't really have ideas about 16 welding or whatever, or those kinds of things, so do 17 we introduce those kinds of things and show people 18 different -- either traditional or non-traditional, 19 as far as that goes. But how do they know about all 20 of these opportunities? 21 DR. ELAINE PEREA: Thank you. That's a 22 great question and actually opens the door of 23 something I'm really excited about. Generally the 24 way that that is addressed is through college 25 advisement and career advisement.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



In seventh or eighth grade, students 1 typically take an interest inventory. 2 There are a 3 variety of them that are out there that are free or 4 low-cost. Many of the districts use either a 5 program called "Naviance" or a program called "Cruising for Careers," that uses kind of a car, and 6 7 you drive along the road. 8 But what that does is it -- is it -- it 9 uses a structured approach to introduce students to 10 careers they might not have thought about, okay? 11 And so then once a student -- say, a student 12 really -- working with their hands comes up really 13 hiqh. Then they're going to get a list of careers

based on that, not based on their gender. And so -and so one of those careers would be welding, regardless of whether it's a boy or girl.

17 And one of the things that Perkins does it 18 is pays for -- one of the things we've supported 19 quite a bit this year is buying female welding 20 suits, so that the welding teachers actually have pink helmets and smaller-sized gloves, because it's 21 22 really hard for a woman who's of a more slight build 23 to weld if she's wearing these giant men's gloves. Just think how hard it is to get the snow 24 25 off your car; right? And they're trying to do

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 precision welding.

2	So Perkins will pay for, for example,
3	women's welding suits as part of a as part of a
4	non-trad expenditure. So that one of the things
5	we're doing right now in CCR that will hopefully be
6	out this spring is we're building a book that walks
7	students through, has a very basic career inventory
8	that it can be done pencil and paper, that doesn't
9	require any computer. It when you do that, it
10	suggests which career cluster you should be in.
11	It's all color-coded.
12	You go to that career cluster, and it
13	lists the careers in New Mexico that are in highest
14	demand, along with salaries and educational
15	requirements, so that students can can get a
16	little bit more of a picture than just, "You like to
17	work with your hands."
18	"Well, let's look at what welding pays and
19	what the education is, versus landscaping, and what
20	the education is and what the pay is," so that
21	students can make educated choices about which
22	career path they want to pursue.
23	COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Good. Could you
24	bring one of those the next time you come? Or when
25	it's finished?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



DR. ELAINE PEREA: When it's finished, I 1 2 definitely will. 3 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: That would be 4 great. Thanks. THE CHAIR: Commissioner Toulouse? I'll 5 let you go first. 6 7 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Thank you, Madam Chair. 8 Madam Chair, Dr. Perea, I'm interested in 9 10 how many of the four-year schools have any of this, 11 as opposed to the community colleges on the 12 post-secondary level using most of it. 13 DR. ELAINE PEREA: The Perkins money all 14 goes to secondary -- to two-year schools --15 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Okay. DR. ELAINE PEREA: -- by definition in the 16 17 So that's not a choice that New Mexico has Act. 18 made. That's in the Perkins Act. 19 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Well, I was 20 wondering, specifically, there are one or two of the 21 four-year schools that do issue two-year degrees, 22 such as Western. That's more the direction I was 23 qoing. 24 DR. ELAINE PEREA: Yeah. Western and 25 Northern both do receive these funds. But UNM Main

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



and NMSU Main do not. I -- because they are more research-based. To the extent that those -- those larger research schools have career programs, they typically are administered either in their branch campuses or with their partner post-secondary. So we fund Doña Ana Community College, which has very close partnerships with NMSU.

8 THE CHAIR: I -- my question is you 9 mentioned that Perkins money went to purchasing the 10 girls' welding suits. What about starting up a new 11 program for welding, or to get your certification as 12 Because I know much of a conversation a plumber? 13 that I've had with a number of individuals involved in all sorts of different schools is the fact that 14 15 those career paths -- through the high school, those 16 programs are leaving the schools. They don't have 17 the -- what used to be called the "industrial arts" 18 programs; so that there's -- you know, you lose out 19 those four years.

It's hard to get those kids back to now get into a program in the community college. And the high schools just do not have the equipment to set up these programs any longer.

24 DR. ELAINE PEREA: So APS is a -- as you 25 all know -- sorry -- it's our giant district. And

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



APS is sort of the model upon which the -- the 1 2 Perkins Act is drawn. So the money goes to the 3 The district, every year, puts in an district. 4 application, and they decide which programs at which 5 high schools will be funded by the application in a 6 given year. 7 The job of the monitors in my bureau is to 8 make sure that the application reflects innovation and -- and need by business and industry. 9 10 So, for example, we are pulling back on 11 media arts, because the -- the CTE study that was 12 conducted by SREB two years ago, that I believe we 13 shared -- that is kind of a thick binder -- it said 14 we're overproducing; we're producing more media arts 15 students than -- than the New Mexico economy can 16 handle. 17 So as a result of that, we have said, 18 "Well, Perkins is not going to fund that program 19 anymore." 20 Welding is a huge need in our state. 21 Every school that asks for money for welding gets 22 a -- gets a check mark, because that program, we 23 know at a state level, welding, nursing, very 24 important; we need as many people in those fields as 25 we can generate.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 So the way that a Perkins application 2 works is that the -- the applicant district says, at 3 "X" high school, "We're going to launch or renew, 4 revive, buy new equipment for a given program." And the -- the Perkins monitors evaluate that in terms 5 of what the industry partners have said is -- is 6 7 needed, and then negotiate a better -- in some cases a better solution. 8 9 For example, we have a district that we've 10 been working with for the last several months that 11 wanted to have a health pathway that was

12 specifically to prepare doctors. And the teacher 13 told the monitor, "I'm not interested in training 14 high school students who want to be x-ray 15 technicians or phlebotomists. I only want to train 16 doctors."

17And the program of study used AP classes,18AP biology, AP chemistry, as a program of study.

We said, "We're not going to fund that, because that's not equitable, and it doesn't address the need in the community. The community needs health workers at all levels, not just physicians." And so -- so we -- we hold back the funding and negotiate a more appropriate program of study. And so we've -- now, where we have come to

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	with them is that they're going to implement Project
2	Lead the Way's medical pathway instead, which is a
3	project-based learning model that teaches health
4	concepts in a hands-on environment, much more
5	appropriate to developing a range of students with
6	health interests.
7	THE CHAIR: Let me just a follow-up.
8	Forgive me for not knowing. But if I'm a
9	State-authorized charter, do I have to apply, still,
10	through my local district for or do I apply
11	directly?
12	DR. ELAINE PEREA: That's a very good
13	question. As I mentioned, APS is the model. And in
14	our state, one of the challenges is that the Perkins
15	Act requires that the grantee receive at least
16	\$15,000. And that allocation is based on the number
17	of free-and-reduced lunches in the district. So
18	it's a poverty-based model, just like the
19	post-secondary is based on the Pell awards.
20	In many of our districts, the award would
21	be so small that if they apply by themselves, they
22	would not cross that threshold; so they have to
23	apply in consortia.
24	All of the RECs are set up to handle that.
25	COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Wait. What's



"REC"? 1 2 DR. ELAINE PEREA: Regional Educational 3 Cooperative. 4 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Okay. 5 DR. ELAINE PEREA: The RECs are -- for example, auditory services. 6 If you have a high 7 school that has 100 people, you may have three or four kids who have auditory services. 8 It would be prohibitive for that district to hire an audiologist 9 full-time to service those few children. 10 Instead, 11 they go to the REC. The REC hires the person. Then 12 that person can service the kids in several 13 districts. 14 The same model has to happen for Perkins. 15 Because of that \$15,000 threshold, the only way that 16 smaller districts can qualify is in consortia. 17 To your question about State charters, the 18 only way that State charters would be able to 19 receive funds would be to apply in consortia with 20 other State charters, or with districts. There's 21 not anything that says that districts can't -- can't 22 apply, along with a State charter. 23 We are not funding any State charters at 24 this time. A few district charters get funding 25 through their district as part of the district

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 application.

2	THE CHAIR: I'm wondering if they just
3	don't know. So I think it's something that maybe we
4	need to take a look at and get more information out
5	and see how schools can cooperatively work together
6	to make available some of this; because I know from
7	a number of charters that these are programs that
8	they would absolutely want to to work with.
9	DR. ELAINE PEREA: Do the State charters
10	have one consortia body that they work through? Or
11	do they do the regional cooperatives?
12	MS. POULOS: They actually the ACES
13	group, I think could handle that capacity.
14	THE CHAIR: ACES. Not all schools work
15	with ACES. But we do have ACES does work with a
16	lot of the charters for many of those services.
17	DR. ELAINE PEREA: That would probably be
18	the way to coordinate it, so that those who wanted
19	to apply would apply in a single application.
20	THE CHAIR: Right. Thank you.
21	COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Does the Coalition
22	do any of that?
23	MS. POULOS: The Coalition is not a I
24	don't know that they would be able to act. It has
25	to be the REC; is that right? And ACES is actually

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

formed the same way an REC is, so ACES would be able 1 2 to do that. 3 So you would have to be THE CHAIR: 4 formally formed as an REC to apply. 5 DR. ELAINE PEREA: Because they actually receive the money and then flow it through. 6 THE CHAIR: Correct. Okay. 7 All right. 8 Thank you. Commission Johnston? 9 10 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Thank you, 11 Madam Chair. 12 Dr. Perea, I know that we have charter 13 schools who are members of the Central Region, which 14 is out of Albuquerque, the Regional Cooperative out 15 of Albuquerque. 16 I would -- I would hope one of the things we should tell charters, if they do not know, is, 17 18 "All related services come through -- can come to 19 you through the regional cooperative, and you do 20 share cost. So if you don't need a full time position, it would be a real boon. And Perkins 21 22 money would be a real help." 23 And this is very near and dear to my 24 heart, coming from a rural district. And if the 25 Career and College Bureau -- Readiness Bureau has

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	any impact with post-secondary, training of
2	industrial arts teachers, Eastern was the last
3	stalwart. And they had a four-year degree program.
4	Because none of the four-year universities
5	now have an education degree program in industrial
6	arts, the community colleges are doing a wonderful
7	job with with educating tradespeople and and
8	working with the workforce. But we need teachers in
9	this in this state who carry on industrial arts
10	programs; because teaching is an art and a
11	profession that links with that trades preparation,
12	which is imperative.
13	And so often, in a small school and with
14	charters, also, you can't find a licensed welding
15	teacher. And there is an alternative route to
15 16	teacher. And there is an alternative route to licensure; but it doesn't give you any of the
16	licensure; but it doesn't give you any of the
16 17	licensure; but it doesn't give you any of the education background. And to teach in a workshop
16 17 18	licensure; but it doesn't give you any of the education background. And to teach in a workshop practical area is really the highest art.
16 17 18 19	licensure; but it doesn't give you any of the education background. And to teach in a workshop practical area is really the highest art. So any any help that you that I can
16 17 18 19 20	licensure; but it doesn't give you any of the education background. And to teach in a workshop practical area is really the highest art. So any any help that you that I can provide as a member of the Commission to really
16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>licensure; but it doesn't give you any of the education background. And to teach in a workshop practical area is really the highest art. So any any help that you that I can provide as a member of the Commission to really speaking with the four-year schools about an</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>licensure; but it doesn't give you any of the education background. And to teach in a workshop practical area is really the highest art. So any any help that you that I can provide as a member of the Commission to really speaking with the four-year schools about an industrial arts education degree, I think it's a</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>licensure; but it doesn't give you any of the education background. And to teach in a workshop practical area is really the highest art. So any any help that you that I can provide as a member of the Commission to really speaking with the four-year schools about an industrial arts education degree, I think it's a real loss to the students in the state that they</pre>



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

away to college, but they live rurally. And they 1 need to know how to weld correctly. 2 They need to 3 know landscaping. We have strong ag programs; but 4 vocational agriculture is a very different program 5 from an industrial arts program. 6 So thank you. 7 DR. ELAINE PEREA: Thank you. 8 THE CHAIR: Commissioners, any other questions? 9 10 Thank you so much. 11 Thank you for your DR. ELAINE PEREA: 12 time. 13 THE CHAIR: We are on to No. 5, which is 14 the PED presentation. And we have Deputy Secretary 15 Ruszkowski here. 16 Good morning. Welcome. 17 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: Good morning, 18 Madam Chair. And a special welcome to new and 19 incoming Commissioners. Welcome to Mabry Hall and 20 to the PEC and good to be with all of you this 21 morning. 22 I have my Mountain Dew here with me. 23 Yesterday, I was at Government to Government in 24 Farmington, which was a 4:00 a.m. departure and an 25 11:00 p.m. re-arrival back to Santa Fe. So excuse

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

29

1	me if I'm taking a few sips of caffeine as we go
2	through this morning's presentation.
3	Always good to hear Dr. Perea talk a
4	little bit about the work that her team is doing in
5	the College and Career Readiness Bureau and some of
6	the CTE work that they're doing. I did not know
7	that about the pink hats and the welding suits. And
8	she's on my team, and so I learned a little bit
9	myself there this morning.
10	Certainly, we've set a broad vision as a
11	state Secretary Damron and the Governor our
12	60 percent of students successfully completing
13	college by 2025; and that's matched to where the
14	workforce is. That's 60 percent of jobs that are
15	going to require that type of higher education.
16	But, right, as she talked about the demand
17	for welding and for nursing, right, those jobs are
18	there, too. So how do we meet and match our state's
19	workforce needs? So good to hear that conversation
20	and what does that mean for charter sector and our
21	charter schools this morning.
22	I wanted to Madam Chair, if I may,
23	spend some time this morning talking about where we
24	are in the Every Student Succeeds Act. And we've
25	tried, Deputy Secretary Aguilar and myself, to bring



kind of the hottest issue, if you will, or the most 1 2 relevant topic. 3 I think Deputy Secretary Aquilar talked about the special session last month and then some 4 5 other pressing budgetary matters. We've talked about the school grades. And please continue to let 6 both the other Deputy Secretary and myself know if 7 there are other items of interest that you would 8 like to see us bring forward for these 9 10 presentations. Certainly happy to dig into anything 11 that the Commissioners would like to hear us present 12 on. 13 Certainly, the Every Student Succeeds Act is a high priority for us right now. And -- and 14 15 with the new -- with the new law on the books as of 16 last December, the new regulations coming out from 17 U.S. Ed, from the United States Department of 18 Education, as early as tomorrow is what we're 19 hearing. The full set of regulations may be coming 20 out from the federal government. And then certainly, with the change of power in D.C. and 21 22 administration, we'll be watching to see how the new 23 Secretary of Education, the new Department of Education, which I hear may be smaller under the new 24 25 administration, responds to those regulations and

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



to -- and to the Every Student Succeeds Act, which 1 2 is on the books and national law. 3 We have a plan that we are currently in --4 we are still in the stakeholder engagement phase. 5 So today, the Secretary and her team are down in Las Cruces. 6 7 THE CHAIR: T know. 8 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: I know. They're on 9 your home turf, Madam Chair. And I know you had to 10 be up here today. 11 I signed up to go, and then THE CHAIR: 12 they changed the date; so... 13 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: They're down there 14 as we speak, meeting with business and communities. 15 It's our sixth community meeting. We visited Gallup, Farmington, Santa Fe, Albuquerque, and 16 17 Roswell; and then today, two days in Las Cruces, 18 beginning yesterday afternoon. I don't know if it 19 got any local attention in the local paper. I think 20 the Secretary did some school visits, Madam Chair, 21 yesterday. 22 THE CHAIR: I haven't been able to look at 23 the local paper yet today; so I'm not sure. 24 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: Well, let us know. 25 I know that in Roswell, it was a big deal locally.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



The Secretary was there doing those community 1 2 engagement meetings. 3 So we are in that phase. Our plan for the 4 Every Student Succeeds Act is due in March, is due 5 in March, at present. We're trying to get -- we're trying to buy ourselves a little bit more time to 6 7 finish out the stakeholder engagement. 8 But, again, we have a strong foundation 9 for this plan. College-and-career-ready standards, 10 meaningful assessment, PARCC, Common Core, 11 meaningful school and district accountability. 12 School grades, which are now, basically, that's 13 what's required now, federally, is some form of 14 school grading and school accountability. District 15 grades, which are actually coming out of the PED 16 this month, in November. District grades. 17 All these things are now required, or have 18 been required and were carried over from No Child Left Behind. 19 20 As you can imagine, we're out there doing these meetings and hearing a lot of feedback on how 21 22 to improve and refine these systems. 23 Let's go ahead. I think we know about 24 school grades; but let's go to what does ESSA mean 25 for New Mexico on the next slide.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



We talked about this a few months ago, and I just mentioned some of these things. You must have a student assessment, Grades 3-8 and high school. You must have college-and-career-ready standards.

6 The 95 percent participation rate is a 7 federally required piece that was maintained in the 8 Every Student Succeeds Act. We actually only had 9 four districts this past year below that, below that 10 90; so that's a significant improvement from where 11 we were prior.

12 Accountability. One of the biggest issues 13 around school and district accountability is the new 14 federal requirement to include English language 15 proficiency as part of that accountability system. 16 And we have a technical working group right now with 17 charter leaders, district leaders, data people, 18 Higher Ed, business and community leaders, really 19 digging into the nitty-gritty details of English 20 language proficiency, what's the assessment, how do 21 we measure that.

For those of you not as familiar, I'm certainly learning about the English language proficiency, the WIDA, ACCESS, and what percentage of kids exit and earn that 5 each year to exit and

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	how should we hold schools accountable, particularly
2	with those large ELL populations.
3	But then what do we also do about the
4	schools that have no or limited English Language
5	Learners, and how do we account for that in a school
6	grading system. Certainly, some pretty important
7	questions, but will affect our charter schools when
8	they see that new indicator on the school grading
9	this next go-round.
10	We are also having conversations as
11	pertains to school grades about our surveys, our
12	attendance, and what U.S. Ed calls "Other
13	academic" "Other non-academic indicators." And
14	so we're getting good feedback from folks around
15	what are some other ways that we can think about
16	you know, our parents have been telling us, "We
17	really care about culture and climate. We care
18	about safety."
19	How do we account for that in the in
20	the school and district accountability system, the
21	school grading system?
22	So these are important things that are
23	being raised.
24	Certainly, as we travel the state, there's
25	been a lot of conversation about how do we support



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

and invest in our teachers and leaders? We view 1 NMTEACH as the foundational element of all of that, 2 3 having a solid evaluation system in place; because 4 U.S. Ed is still requiring us to identify who are 5 your low performing teachers, who are your out-of-field teachers, and your students that are 6 historically struggling, are they getting access to 7 some of the best teachers. 8

So those are still required to be reported 9 10 to U.S. Ed. And we feel that NMTEACH is providing a 11 foundation for that; but we are hearing feedback in 12 the field about, you know, the weight of student 13 growth, the quality of the end-of-course exams, some 14 of the similar feedback that you've heard. And 15 we're looking at ways to address that through our 16 community meetings.

And then with our lowest performing 17 18 schools, as I shared last time we met, what has 19 historically been known as Priority and Focus 20 Schools, there's been some changes in the 21 terminology. They're now going to be known, moving 22 forward, as Comprehensive and Targeted Schools. 23 So is that substantial a change in name? 24 Not really. I think the -- the biggest change is 25 that in the new federal law, any high school below

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



67 percent in its graduation rate is automatically a 1 2 Comprehensive school. 3 So even if that school earned an "A," 4 right, and their student growth was off the chart, 5 but their graduation rate is at 66.5, federally required to identify that school as a 6 7 "Comprehensive" school. So we'll have to look at the implications. 8 9 As you know, graduation rate is currently worth 17 points out of 100 in our school grade. 10 11 That's something that we've been saying, "Is that 12 too much? Is that the right amount?" 13 But this automatic provision for below 14 67 percent is something that we're having a hard 15 look at, in terms of how many schools will be 16 impacted by that, and what are the financial and 17 other supports that we're going to provide to those 18 schools. And, certainly, Dr. Perea's team is doing 19 great work with early warning systems and things 20 like that. Let's talk a little bit more about the 21 22 stakeholder engagement. Katie, if you would just go 23 to the next slide? 24 So some of the conversations to date, you 25 know, we've had our biweekly superintendent

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



conference calls. We've visited D.C. to hear the 1 2 latest and greatest from the Feds. I'm actually on 3 my way there later today to talk about these new 4 regulations and what they mean for New Mexico. We've had our Teacher Summit. We've been to a bunch 5 of conferences this summer. 6 7 I, yesterday, was with Government to Government. We did two ESSA sessions with our 8 tribal leaders and with our education advisers to 9 the tribal leaders. 10 11 As I mentioned today, we're in Las Cruces. 12 We also have a working group with LESC, 13 which is a handful of members of the LESC; they're 14 meeting again tomorrow morning. 15 So, really, on any given day in October 16 and November, the PED is doing some form of 17 stakeholder engagement around the Every Student 18 Succeed Act. And you can imagine, Madam Chair and 19 Commissioners, that the big challenge now is how do 20 we take all that feedback, put it all together, and then derive some actions to take, based on -- based 21 22 on that feedback. 23 We also have an online survey. And I 24 would encourage Commissioners, members of the 25 public, all of New Mexico, really, to go online

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	and and let your individual feedback be known
2	via via this survey. It's available on our
3	website. If you click if you go to the PED's
4	website and click on the ESSA link, you'll see the
5	link to the survey. We're hoping that we get, you
6	know, thousands of responses for folks that are
7	unable to attend one of our community meetings.
8	I mentioned these six visits, again, in
9	Las Cruces too.
10	And then simultaneously, for some of the
11	more technical issues, we have these technical work
12	groups. So for example, Title III, Bilingual and
13	Multicultural Education, we have our bilingual
14	directors meeting with Dr. Pelayo to talk about
15	Title III issues.
16	If you go to the next slide, we have a
17	work grouping, led by Matt Pahl, whom I know most of
18	you already know and have worked with, working on
19	Alternate Demonstrations of Competency, ADCs, right,
20	and what that means.
21	We responded to superintendent and charter
22	school feedback right outside of the gate with ESSA
23	and moved the requirement to score a 4 or 5 on PARCC
24	to graduate from the class of 2018 to the class
25	of to the class of 2020.



So heard that feedback, moved that back 1 2 two years; and now we need to figure out the 3 Alternative Demonstrations of Competency, and have, 4 I think, a statewide list of those that we all find 5 acceptable. And we're working with school boards and superintendents and a lot of other stakeholders 6 7 on that. 8 We also have a work group, as I mentioned on the English Language Proficiency. We have some 9 10 of the state's -- who I think are some of the better 11 statistician and data coordinators. 12 For those of you that know Suchint down in 13 Hobbs or Tim Hand over at LESC, who really can help 14 us dig into the data and draw some trends in looking 15 at the last five years of WIDA assessment scores. 16 And so opportunity to learn, and English 17 Language Proficiency is another technical issue. 18 We also have a Title I working group with 19 district -- go ahead, Katie, the next slide. Yeah. We have our last Title I conference call 20 21 this Friday, our last Title III meeting this Friday. 22 I mentioned G-to-G. We have our next round of 23 technical working groups next -- I believe that date -- I hope that date is right -- it's the 24 25 Tuesday after the Thanksqiving holiday, which I

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



4 ()

think is the 28th. 1 2 The 28th is a Monday. THE CHAIR: 3 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: Okay. It's the 4 29th; so it's the Tuesday after. My apologies. 5 It's usually the Monday. And then we have that survey open, as well. 6 7 So, again, the challenge is how do we take 8 all this feedback in December and January and collate it and make sure we pull out the right 9 10 things. 11 We're also hoping to hear from the 12 Learning Alliance, who had a tool kit that they've 13 developed that stakeholders are using around the 14 state to do -- ask some working groups, locally. So 15 we're waiting to hear what their feedback is. So 16 lots of feedback, ultimately, for myself and the 17 team here to look through and make sure that we're 18 responsive, while still being in compliance with the federal law. 19 20 I did want to say a word, because I feel like one of the things that has come up as we've 21 22 traveled the state has been whether or not all of 23 our teachers and principals know and have had access to all of the things that we're trying to do around 24 25 championing, supporting, and equipping our

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 educators.

And here is, you know, kind of the Hollywood Squares version, if you will, for those of you that remember, that show, of the -- of the 12 --12 examples of things.

They really range from things that impact 6 7 everyone, like increased starting salaries and teacher debit cards, to things that districts and 8 charters have to opt into, like pay for performance, 9 or hard-to-staff stipends, or TPE, to things that 10 11 are about having your voice be heard, like the 12 Secretary's Teacher Advisory or the Teach Plus New Mexico Fellows -- it's a new initiative -- to 13 14 working on your craft, like the LearnZillion Dream 15 Team that launched last Thursday-Friday with 40 K-6 16 literacy teachers from around the state.

This is actually quite the menu of options. But making sure that all of our teachers and superintendents and elected officials know about all of these things, given that some of them are very new, is a challenge.

And some of these, like the Teach Plus or the Dream Team, are things that teachers have to apply for. So if they don't even know they exist, right, that's great.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



We did have 100 applications for the Dream 1 2 Team for those 40 positions, which we felt good 3 But who knows? There could have been about. thousands of others that were interested but just 4 didn't know about it. 5 Here's the slide on the Dream Team. 6 You heard me mention 40 K-6 teachers. 7 8 Katie, just for the sake of time -there's a new teacher leader network that we're 9 10 launching this week, in which we hope to have one 11 teacher from every school in the state be part of 12 this teacher leader network; it's being led by 13 Alicia Duran here at the PED, who was a teacher in 14 Albuquerque for the past 15-plus years. She's 15 leading this work. 16 How do we get one teacher in every 17 building in the state to be a part of this network 18 and to share in all the information and resources that are available? 19 20 So that's launching this week. We have our blog. Here, we posted on the 21 22 teacher blog, a note from a teacher who wrote us 23 anonymously to say, you know, "Thank you for the debit card," which, of course, went out to every 24 25 single teacher in the state. And, you know, here

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

they are talking about their school and what it did 1 for them and how that paid off and how there was 2 3 just a little bit of extra cash in their pocket. 4 They went to Home Depot, you know, to pick 5 up some lumber for the lesson, et cetera. So I think a teacher debit card is an 6 7 example of how it is helping some of our teachers 8 buy some supplies. 9 And then we have our parent-and-family 10 community engagement efforts. For those of you that 11 haven't ahead Gloria Ruiz, our Parent and Family 12 Coordinator here at the PED, another new position 13 we've established, she's developing all sorts of 14 tool kits and resources for parents to use from the 15 PED. 16 One of the cools things here, and one in 17 the second-to-last bullet that she's working on is piloting these personalized school grade report card 18 19 videos; so turning the school grade almost into 20 something that parents and families can interact with, rather than just a piece of paper. So really 21 22 being able to go on to the school's website, click, 23 watch a two-minute video, "Here's what the school 24 grade means, here's how it works." 25 We're piloting that with a couple of

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



districts, as well, to again try and get information 1 2 into parents' hands and get parents and families 3 more engaged. 4 I actually had a chance to sit in Gloria's 5 Family Engagement meeting in Albuquerque in the South Valley last week, a night -- we had a night 6 7 session. It was just great to hear from parents 8 about where they're seeing successes and struggles in our schools and just hear directly from them 9 10 about how that's going. 11 So big picture, we're out there doing a 12 lot of stakeholder engagement. We're trying to make 13 sure that people know about all the work that we're 14 doing to champion and support teachers. 15 But the Every Student Succeeds Act will 16 certainly be a major priority for the PED in the 17 months ahead. I pause there, Madam Chair, for any 18 19 questions from the Commissioners. 20 I guess, first off, as you THE CHAIR: collate this mound of feedback, is there going to be 21 22 a point where a summary will be available for the 23 public to see, so we get a sense of what the general 24 feeling is and be able to look at how you're 25 reacting to it?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: Madam Chair,
2	excellent question. So for the community meetings
3	in particular we've been working with New Mexico
4	First; right? So New Mexico First. And they also
5	facilitated the two meetings yesterday at Government
6	to Government. And so really yesterday, I was
7	listening, and they were facilitating. It was good
8	for me to not have to to just be able to listen
9	and not also have to do the mechanics of the
10	facilitation.
11	And they will be creating a report based
12	on those six community meetings and the Government
13	to Government session that will be publicly
14	available. As you know, that's their role, kind of,
15	in that nonpartisan capacity that they play.
16	I believe the Learning Alliance will be
17	doing something similar with all the feedback
18	they're getting. So that's not via the PED; but it
19	is Charter Coalition and superintendents working
20	together on that. So that, I believe, will also be
21	a public version of that available.
22	For our technical working groups, it's a
23	good question. We have not yet thought about what
24	we're going to publish about that. But what we do
25	hope to do is essentially and this is I don't



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 want to over-promise here. But what we would like 2 to do is another set of community meetings, in 3 which -- in which we go back and do exactly what 4 you --5 THE CHAIR: Okay. 6 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: -- suggested. 7 Here's what we heard. Here's what we put in the 8 plan. 9 THE CHAIR: Right. 10 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: And try to draw 11 out, you know, the search to ten themes, and then 12 the concrete actions that we're taking, and also 13 explain to people, you know, things that people, 14 like -- well, the best example is the 95 percent 15 participation rate, federally mandated, or the 16 67 percent graduation rate. 17 So if we have gotten feedback on that, our 18 hands are a little bit tied. But explain that to 19 people, that that wasn't -- you know, Christopher 20 didn't decide that 95 percent, you know, was the 21 rule that was in. 22 THE CHAIR: You're not ignoring what they 23 said. DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: Exactly, 24 Madam Chair. So that will be -- that's our line. 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



THE CHAIR: Commissioner Shearman? 1 2 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Thank you. I am 3 interested in all the initiatives that are going on. 4 I'm interested in your support and encouragement of 5 teachers. 6 Could I say that my -- my strong feeling 7 would be fewer initiatives and more pay increases for teachers? Teachers, educators, haven't had any 8 9 kind of increase in years. And the other thing is with the increased 10 11 beginning salary, you have teachers with no 12 experience, straight out of college, that are making 13 more than teachers who have been with the district 14 for several years. That creates a real morale 15 problem. 16 So in my mind, it hasn't helped; it has 17 If we really want to keep teachers, if we hurt. really want to encourage them, let's pay them what 18 19 they're worth. And we're not even close. 20 So fewer initiatives, more dollars in 21 paychecks. 22 Thank you. 23 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: Yeah. Thank you, 24 Madam Chair, Commissioner Shearman. Well said. 25 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Toulouse?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

4 8

1	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair,
2	Deputy Secretary, I have two points. One of them is
3	our book has no information. Can we get copies of
4	these slides? Because all my agenda says or this
5	says is you will make a presentation.
6	It would be helpful for me to have those
7	to go over, rather than just having seen it. And I
8	don't do well with things online. So I like my
9	papers.
10	By the way, I also congratulate you on
11	your choice of caffeine. Unfortunately, I didn't
12	have time to get my Mountain Dew; it's my one of
13	choice.
14	The second issue I have, which may not
15	totally relate to this but when we went to PARCC
16	and other things, you know, we have schools, a few
17	of our charter schools, in particular, whose intent
18	is to get people into the workforce. And it seems
19	to me that, for instance, one of the schools that I
20	know is still paying to do WorkKeys for the school,
21	where in the past, the State used to pay for that.
22	I think somebody needs to look at
23	substituting for those schools, or those students,
24	on a graduation requirement, a successful WorkKeys;
25	because it is a nationwide, normed test through the



1 ACT program, and it tests the same abilities for 2 students, but on that level. And I think it's 3 unfair to hit some of our students with PARCC, when 4 they are doing excellently on WorkKeys. 5 So that's just something I'm throwing out 6 there. Thank you. 7 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: Madam Chair, Commissioner Toulouse, if I may, this has come up in 8 our -- in our Alternative Demonstration of 9 10 Competency technical working group on several 11 occasions, including the meeting that I sat in on, 12 you know, about ten days ago, roughly, in 13 Albuquerque. Too much Mountain Dew since then has 14 sort of fogged my mind, Commissioner Toulouse. 15 But this WorkKeys came up, not just from 16 Higher Ed and from the districts, but also from --17 we had business leaders come in and talk about what 18 they're using; someone, I believe, from -- I want to 19 say the Chamber. We had a policy director from the 20 Chamber come in and say, "This is what our employers are using." 21 22 They did share, Commissioner and 23 Madam Chair, if I may, that the optimal situation is that the student is reading, writing, and doing math 24 25 at the proficient college level, and then augments

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



50

1 that with whatever their career passion is. Ideal. 2 They painted that picture of the ideal. 3 And then they said, "And then you have 4 sort of the two options that are -- you know, one step down from the ideal." 5 'Cause what they're hearing from employers 6 7 is that if they are proficient in reading, math, and writing, that they can train them to do anything. 8 It's just very transferable. 9 10 But they did stress the WorkKeys, 11 Commissioner Toulouse. And they said, "Look. Ιf 12 that is -- you know, when our kids get into that 13 eleventh and twelfth-grade place, and they're not 14 meeting that mark, if you will, for reading and 15 math, let's make WorkKeys something that's not only 16 approved as an ADC, but championed and funded." 17 And so we did hear that very same feedback 18 loud and clear. 19 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Thank you very 20 much; because I know for a fact that if somebody 21 comes in and they even have the basic WorkKeys, 22 that's usually a road to beginning employment. But 23 I know if they come in with the silver level, that's a job, basically, without -- you know, the bronze 24 25 level, it may be entry level. Silver is better.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	Once in a while, some of our students
2	actually get gold. Those, I think, are going to
3	college anyway. But I think that silver level, in
4	particular, is your chance to moving up; but the
5	bronze is at least entry level. And I think that's
6	so important for many of our students, who, when
7	people aren't quite sure what does a diploma mean
8	and what's proficient on PARCC and do these tests
9	really apply to somebody living in New Mexico
10	today so that's why I would like to encourage
11	looking at WorkKeys as an alternative, paid for by
12	the state, rather than the individual school having
13	to pay for it.
14	Thank you.
15	THE CHAIR: Thank you.
16	MS. POULOS: Madam Chair, Commissioner,
17	Deputy Secretary, Elaine just informed me that
18	Department of Workforce Solutions has unlimited
19	licenses for WorkKeys. And so no charter school
20	should be paying for that. They should be working
21	with their local DWS office to become a testing
22	site.
23	And so specifically, Commissioner
24	Toulouse, if you know of anyone, if you'd reference
25	them to us, we can connect them with the right



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

folks. 1 2 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, could 3 you put that out to our charter schools? That way, 4 they can all get that out, rather than -- I mean, 5 yes, I know one. I can -- Cesar Chavez has been 6 paying for it. But I think, in general, if you 7 would let everybody know, that would be helpful. 8 THE CHAIR: And thank you for that information. Thanks. 9 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I did not know 10 11 that. 12 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: I did not know --13 Dr. Perea is sitting right there, saving the day. 14 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: That also comes 15 with membership in a regional cooperative; because 16 often, the regional cooperatives will buy the 17 licenses for WorkKeys. And as a member of the 18 cooperative, then you have that at a reduced fee or 19 no fee, depending on --20 THE CHAIR: Right. But, of course, if --COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: And Workforce 21 22 Solutions, also, we have worked with them on that, 23 yes. 24 THE CHAIR: Thank you. 25 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: And I would

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	think and I may be wrong but in my world, the
2	WorkKeys is already an Alternative Demonstration of
3	Competency; because one of the Alternative
4	Demonstrations is completion of four classes in a
5	career cluster, with a grade above C. And WorkKeys
6	transitions right into that. So it's already there.
7	It's just that utilization; it's using it.
8	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair? But
9	I also think schools don't always know that, because
10	they keep being told the Alternative Demonstration
11	is going to go away down the road. And I think
12	people are very reluctant the people I've talked
13	to to use more of that and encourage that, rather
14	than try to come up with something that will work.
15	COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: It's in
16	Administrative Code and the Standards for
17	Excellence, Section 629, Part 1. That's my Bible.
18	So it's there. It's in statute; so or in code,
19	not in statute, but in code.
20	DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: So, Madam Chair,
_ ~	
21	Commissioners Johnston and Toulouse, what that work
	Commissioners Johnston and Toulouse, what that work group is focusing on, to be on the record on that,
21	
21 22	group is focusing on, to be on the record on that,



1	some of this is being driven locally. It is being
2	driven locally, right? Whether it be at the school
3	board level, charter level, there is some language
4	currently in the regulation, in the NMAC, that
5	provides some guidance. But it's fairly broad,
6	which is why we're seeing school boards have a
7	variety of different approaches to ADCs.
8	And what we're trying to have is a
9	comprehensive list of more common, best practices,
10	of which WorkKeys and of which, Commissioner
11	Johnston, both points that were made, would be on
12	that list.
13	THE CHAIR: Okay. Commissioner
14	Armbruster?
15	COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Yes. I'm not
16	doing that again. I have a couple of questions. So
17	the "pay for performance," districts had to or
18	schools had to apply for that. Is there enough
19	money if every school district applied; or, in the
20	case of charter schools, every charter school
21	applied?
22	DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: Madam Chair,
23	Commissioner Armbruster, not to not to evade the
24	question
25	COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: But



DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: -- but we have not 1 2 had to confront that problem. 3 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Because there's 4 more money left. 5 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: That's right. The 6 demand, unfortunately, and perplexingly, has not met 7 the available resources. 8 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Okay. Good. 9 And the other question is -- and this may 10 only be me -- however, it would be interesting to 11 note, per school, if it's not too small to identify 12 individual teachers, what the spread of Exemplary to 13 Ineffective was per school, and relate that to -- I 14 mean, it would just be interesting to me to relate 15 that to the grade. 16 So you have an "A" school with mostly 17 Minimally Effective teachers. And you have an "F" school with Highly Effective, would say something. 18 19 I'm not sure what it would say. 20 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: Yeah. Yeah. But it would be 21 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: 22 interesting to see that, because there must be some 23 good happening at each school, or somehow Minimally 24 Effective teachers are doing quite well at teaching 25 students.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: Yeah. 1 2 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: And that would 3 be, actually -- I know you were dealing with charter 4 schools. But I'm really talking about not just charter schools; I'm talking about all schools. 5 I'm not directing that towards the charter schools. 6 7 And also thank you for letting me know 8 about Mountain Dew. I didn't know that. Okay. 9 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: Mountain Dew is 10 certainly the secret to my success here at the PED. 11 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I'll write that 12 down. 13 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: Commissioner, just 14 two quick points to your comments about NMTEACH. Ι 15 think that level of information is certainly 16 something that has been requested of us before, 17 whether it be policy members, elected officials, parents, family members. 18 19 There is a real danger, and we strive to 20 ensure that individuals' confidentiality is So if the school -- why most states -- I 21 protected. 22 don't want to speak too much for New Mexico; but I 23 know New Mexico in the same camp -- why most schools 24 have not published at the school level is it's 25 almost impossible to protect the anonymity of the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



individual. 1 What I have seen around the country is to 2 3 publish at the district level. Again, you could 4 just get to a large enough number of people where you can't say, "Oh, yeah, I know that person who was 5 exemplar [verbatim]." 6 So that's one point of protecting 7 8 anonymity and at what level we can post it. 9 Certainly, in Albuquerque, Las Cruces, Santa Fe, we 10 can publish at the district level -- we haven't, but 11 we could -- and not break any rules on protecting 12 individual identities. 13 The other point around the -- how to 14 include measures of educator quality in the context 15 of school accountability -- and I think, 16 Commissioner Armbruster, it's a question that every 17 state right now is wrestling with. Because on one 18 hand, U.S. Ed is saying that you should be 19 publishing this data, not just around the ratings of 20 teachers, but also around things like retention, experience, credentials. 21 22 And so I would encourage everyone --23 tomorrow, Matt Montaño -- who I don't know if many 24 of you have had a chance to work with; but he's our 25 Director of Educator Quality -- is doing a

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



58

1 presentation tomorrow afternoon at the LESC that is 2 going to present, Commissioner Armbruster, a lot of 3 this kind of data: Retention, performance, 4 compensation, to Commissioner Shearman's point, 5 right? Trends around -- so that is going to be, I 6 think, a very -- I've seen a draft, a very rich 7 presentation at tomorrow's LESC meeting, if you can 8 tune in from afar or be there in person. I'll be there. 9 THE CHAIR: 10 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: You'll be there, 11 Madam Chair? It will be a very good presentation, I 12 There will be a lot of good data there. think. But 13 generally, because our school grade -- and this is 14 something that we've had to rectify, this 15 misunderstanding in our community meetings. School 16 grades are based mostly on student growth, not 17 proficiency, right? Teacher evaluation is based almost 18 19 entirely on student growth, not at all proficiency. 20 So when you have an elementary school that 21 that is 70 percent based on school growth in their 22 school grade, and the teacher evaluation is based 23 entirely on school growth, generally, you're going 24 to see strong degrees of correlations, right, 25 between "A" and "B" schools, and those schools also

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



59

having more Highly Effective or Exemplary or
 Effective teachers.

3 So generally, you're going to see those 4 correlations. Where you might not is if the observation piece is not aligned to the student 5 outcomes piece, in which case you could see it skew 6 7 one way or the other. You could have a really high performing school with teachers that are kind of in 8 9 the middle, the Effective, you know, not at the high 10 end, even though they're an "A" school, because the 11 principal is actually observing and giving ratings 12 on the observations that are tougher, I mean, to put 13 in plain English. 14 And on the vice -- on the other side, you 15 could have an "F" school where the student growth

16 isn't there, but the principal's ratings are actually quite good for the teachers' performance. 18 So that's where you might see that -- that split. 19 But for the most part, because so much of 20 our system is based on student growth, not 21 proficiency, you do see general alignment there, 22 Commissioner Armbruster.

I think that answers your question. But certainly, if we wanted to do a more -- a deeper dive into that topic, Madam Chair, at an upcoming

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 meeting, I would recommend Matt Montaño and I go a little bit into maybe what he presents tomorrow at 2 3 LESC, if you find that interesting. 4 THE CHAIR: Okay. Thanks. I appreciate 5 that. Commissioners, any other questions? 6 7 COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: I have some 8 questions. THE CHAIR: Oh, I'm sorry. I'm thinking, 9 10 where is that voice coming from? I apologize. 11 COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: It's me. It's me. 12 Don't forget about me. 13 So a couple of questions. One is in terms 14 of the committee meetings that were held across the 15 state. 16 Do you have a sense of how many were --17 that were bilingual meetings, either for Spanish 18 speaking -- Spanish speakers or Native American 19 speakers? 20 And then my other question is has there been any discussion about using some of the ESSA 21 22 money for -- for other kinds of education models, 23 like community schools? 24 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: Madam Chair, 25 Commissioner Chavez, both -- both excellent

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 questions. 2 So to the first, at the sessions that I've 3 been at, like the one in Albuquerque last week, we actually had -- we actually hired a translator to be 4 5 there, expecting a -- a large turnout in Albuquerque's South Valley, to actually make sure 6 that the session itself was a bilingual session. 7 We ended -- the translator ended up not 8 being utilized. She stayed for the session; but we 9 10 didn't utilize her. 11 And it's a real pain point for us all to 12 have a look at, in terms of -- and I shared this 13 last week with the Coalition, with the 14 Superintendent's Association -- you know, are we 15 really getting to our parents in our lowest income 16 communities and really engaging them in these 17 topics? 18 And I would say turnout, information flow, 19 and our own efforts to get to that population, 20 whether they be Spanish speaking, whether they be, you know, speakers of another language, whether they 21 22 be from low income communities, whether they be from 23 rural communities, right, we -- it is still a 24 challenge to get folks out. So that is to the first 25 question.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	And, Commissioner Chavez, I can't see your
2	face. So I'm, like does that answer your first
3	question, Commissioner Chavez?
4	COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: So that leads to
5	another question, in terms of, you know, what's the
6	outreach been like? What time of day are folks
7	holding it? You know, where is it being held? It
8	leads to a bunch of other questions that I hope
9	you'll take a look at in terms of engaging those
10	communities.
11	DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: No. Madam Chair,
12	Commissioner, it is something we will need to put
13	more resource towards if we want to be successful.
14	The session in Albuquerque was at night.
15	It was 6:30 at night. We had Chick-fil-A; you know,
16	we had ice cream. I mean, we really were trying.
17	And and yet maybe we need to work more
18	closely with the principals, right, with the local
19	principals to ensure I'm just brainstorming here.
20	How do we really get folks out?
21	COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: Right.
22	DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: To your second
23	question, this is certainly something I've been
24	discussing with communities in schools, our
25	colleagues down at ABC that are down there doing



that communities-in-schools work with Bernalillo and 1 2 Albuquerque and some of the wraparound services 3 work, and in particular, the communities and schools 4 work that they're doing up here in Santa Fe, which 5 they're trying to measure and quantify the impact of those wraparound services, something that we're very 6 7 interested in. So, in short, communities and schools --8 9 community-based schools, or however you want --10 because I know there's a brand, and then there's, 11 like, the idea; right? But the idea of 12 community-based schools that have the wraparound 13 services that have all the on-site opportunities 14 around health care, you know, after-school care, 15 et cetera, dental care, that is something that is 16 specifically called out in the Every Student 17 Succeeds Act. It's in there. It's something that 18 Congress has given weight to. 19 As far as I know, though, Commissioner 20 Chavez, there has not been new dollars attached to 21 So -- so the Every Student Succeeds Act has that. 22 not come with any additional capital for states. 23 It's still the same revenue streams. It's still Title I, Title II, Title III, Title IV, Title V, 24 25 Title VI, and so on.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 So when you hear about states or districts having increased flexibility under ESSA, what it 2 3 really is, is increased flexibility with the exact 4 same amount of money. So there hasn't been that additional funding stream, to the best of my 5 knowledge, Commissioner Chavez. I certainly could 6 7 stand corrected and certainly could follow up in D.C. on this. 8 But it would be up to the State and the 9 10 districts to reallocate. For example, Title I --11 and, look, we are getting about \$115 million a year 12 in Title 1. It's no small amount. But it would 13 need to be reallocated for those purposes. 14 COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: Right. And so --15 yeah, I would encourage the PED to do that, to 16 really look at possible reallocation, you know, 17 obviously, after having conversations with 18 communities and school districts about what that 19 might look like. But I think that that's a model, 20 it's a research-based model, and it's proven to be 21 successful, especially in low income communities. 22 THE CHAIR: I know, as an example, in 23 Cruces, I think all of our new schools have some

25

24

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



health component; but unfortunately, they're not --

they're not staffed, and they're not operating.

It's -- I think it's that hope that this 1 2 is what you would really like, and you're aspiring 3 to be able to do this for the community; but the 4 dollars just aren't there. And those -- really, in our new schools, 5 they're state-of-the-art facilities, and they're 6 7 just going underutilized. And it's -- it's a shame. COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: Yeah. 8 And I know --DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: Madam Chair? 9 COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: And sometimes it 10 11 doesn't necessarily mean new dollars. I think what 12 it means is really creating the partnerships; right? 13 THE CHAIR: Right, right. You're 14 absolutely correct. And I've actually had 15 conversations with some local legislators about how do we -- how do we do this? How do we make the 16 17 schools once again the community center and utilize 18 what is really already there? 19 And you're right, it's not necessarily new 20 It's taking a look at monies that are monies. already there and being a little more creative 21 22 with -- with what we're doing with them. 23 DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: No. And, 24 Madam Chair and Commissioner Chavez, I would point 25 to Title I; I would point to Title IV. And, again,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	when there is now more flexibility in those
2	funding sources. Districts and charters should feel
3	less constrained in how they can spend those
4	dollars. They now need to look at those and say,
5	"Hey, do we have some wiggle to spend those dollars
6	differently?"
7	COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Right.
8	THE CHAIR: Commissioners, any other
9	questions?
10	Thank you very much for your time. And I
11	want to say congratulations on your marriage.
12	DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: Thank you, Madam
13	Chair.
14	THE CHAIR: I haven't seen you since then.
15	So good luck.
16	DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: I'm six weeks in,
17	Madam Chair. How do I look?
18	THE CHAIR: Let's hope it lasts. Thank
19	you very much.
20	DEP. SEC. RUSZKOWSKI: Thank you to all
21	the Commissioners. Welcome to the new Commissioners
22	and to the incoming Commissioners, as well. Thank
23	you.
24	THE CHAIR: Commissioners, let's take a
25	short break. Let's try to be back by 10:30. But



who knows? 1 2 (Recess taken, 10:20 a.m. to 10:40 a.m.) 3 THE CHAIR: I will bring us back into 4 session, please. And we are moving on to Item No. 6, Discussion of Possible Action on Charter 5 School Amendments. 6 And letter A is Explore Academy for a 7 8 grade level authorization. And we do have individuals from Explore here. So good morning, 9 10 welcome, and if you could just identify yourself for 11 the record. 12 MS. VICKY McCARTY: I'm Vicky McCarty, 13 Explore Academy Principal. 14 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: I'm Justin Baiardo, 15 Explore Academy Founder. 16 THE CHAIR: Good morning. 17 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman, 18 Commissioners. My microphone is not plugged in, and rather than attempting, I'm just going to speak 19 20 loudly. So Explore Academy Charter School has 21 22 requested to amend its instructional program. 23 Currently, they serve students in Grades 9 through 12. They would like to, over the next two years, I 24 25 believe, incorporate Grades 6, 7, and 8, starting

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



with Grade 6 and 7 in 2017-'18, and then adding 1 Grade 8 in the next year. 2 3 CSD has provided you a variety of 4 information, including the school's rationale --5 the --THE CHAIR: Commissioner Pogna, 6 7 unfortunately, can't hear you. 8 MS. POULOS: Let me see if I can get this 9 thing to work. 10 MS. FRIEDMAN: You just have to plug it 11 in. 12 Actually, there we go. MS. POULOS: 13 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Okay. Will you 14 start again? 15 MS. POULOS: Explore Academy is here 16 asking to expand its instructional program. 17 Currently, they serve Grades 9 through 12. They would like to add Grades 6, 7, and 8, starting with 18 19 Grades 6 and 7 next year, and adding, in the 20 subsequent year, Grade 8. The school has provided a rationale for 21 22 why they would like to make this change. They would 23 like to expand the program for lower grade students; but they have noted that that would necessitate a 24 small change in the program. 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



69

1 Currently, students are on 22-day units. 2 And they -- I'm sorry -- 44 -- 22. And they would 3 change that for the lower grade students to 44 days, for some stability with the teacher. But the 4 eighth-grade students would not do the 44-day; they 5 would do the 22-day program. 6 The school also provided materials 7 8 regarding the budgeting and the staffing of the In your materials, you will see additional 9 program. 10 information, including the school's performance. 11 The overall letter grade, as we noted at one of our 12 earlier meetings this year, did improve from a "D" 13 to an "A" in the current year. And, again, we 14 commend the school on all the hard work that they've 15 done to get there. 16 And we also provide the statewide 17 proficiency comparisons using the school's 18 comparison to the State, as well as to Albuquerque Public Schools. 19 I believe this is from 2015; so we -- and 20 then the next chart shows 2016. 21 22 And then we did provide additional 23 information about the demographics and the enrollment of the students. 24 25 CSD has recommended, at this time, that

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 the amendment request not be approved, because we would like to see -- the PED especially believes 2 3 that there should be consistency or sustainability 4 in that performance and specifically references the 5 State letter grading law, which requires that any school that earns a "D" letter grade must utilize 6 7 its resources in a way -- and this is 22-2E-4E. 8 And it requires that, "A school that has earned a D letter grade must prioritize its 9 10 resources toward proven programs and methods linked 11 to improved student achievement until the public 12 school earns a grade of C or better for two 13 consecutive years." 14 And so that's why the recommendation the 15 PED is making at this time is that the school wait 16 for the data to demonstrate that performance -- that 17 sustained performance -- for two years, and then 18 come back and make that request. 19 THE CHAIR: Good morning. MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: Good morning. 20 Is there some additional 21 THE CHAIR: 22 information you would like to provide for us at this 23 time? 24 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: Yes, I would. 25 THE CHAIR: Okay.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: Thank you for
2	allowing us to come before you today.
3	I I respect the Division
4	recommendation. I from an administrative
5	standpoint, I can understand it; from an educational
6	standpoint, I feel like I'm kind of forced to
7	disagree with it. And I'm going to urge you to
8	hopefully approve our amendment request today.
9	We feel like our program is so unique,
10	different than anything you're going to find inside
11	the state or across the country, that and then
12	there's obviously signs of progress. I think we're
13	doing great things for our students. We're very
14	encouraged by our academic results.
15	But we we feel like there's a few
16	facets to this, one of which is that our standards
17	for education are so high for our students, higher
18	than any school of which I'm aware, in that we
19	require the students to have a "B" or better measure
20	of proficiency on every academic standard, and that
21	we don't allow students to move to the next course
22	within a sequence without measuring at that
23	80 percent in every academic standard.
24	As a teacher, it would always frustrate me
25	that you could pass a student on, and they'd be



certified as having knowledge in a certain topic if 1 they pass one unit, let's say, but fail another 2 3 unit; they average out to something that is deemed 4 satisfactory. For us, we feel like we don't want any 5 gaps; we don't want any holes in their understanding 6 7 as they move through a sequence of study. And for some students -- I should say for 8 9 a lot of our students coming in, our incoming 10 ninth-graders or our students that are transferring 11 in at other grade levels, there is a paradigm shift; 12 it's kind of a culture shock, in that we are 13 expecting them to really hold that standard and 14 really learn everything that's required of them in 15 the standards, given the system that they're used to from wherever they -- they came from previous to our 16 17 school. 18 So we feel like the implementation of the 19 lower grades starting at Grade 6 definitely helps 20 build that educational focus, in that we really want those standards to be in place early on. 21 22 I definitely agree with the stability and 23 wanting to demonstrate stability. I feel like the amendment and the expansion down to lower grade 24 25 levels actually is what will bring about the most

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

stability in our academic program is by building those students and growing them across seven years' time instead of four.

We feel like -- it obviously is the job of every teacher to take the students that you're given, which obviously come -- come into a classroom from a wide range of experiences, you know, missing understanding here and there -- and take them to that same endpoint. That's the goal, I think, of every educator.

11 And as our school, we feel like that's 12 kind of our focus as a school, in that we do not 13 want to pass students on without -- with any missing 14 knowledge. And we feel like our academic results 15 are now starting to show signs that really it's 16 working, and that we do hold students accountable 17 for every single academic standard, which I don't 18 believe any school does, to the expectations that we 19 do.

20 When we -- when we inherit students from 21 other schools, students transfer in, like I said, 22 there's a shift, a philosophical shift that has to 23 take place, in that we are expecting, like I said, 24 every little standard to be learned at a level. We 25 have obviously small class sizes, exceptional

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



teachers, a very creative curriculum, a lot of 1 2 choice-based in terms of how the students earn their 3 credits, which is all about the philosophy of the 4 school. But we feel like we would be much more 5 successful starting at a younger age with the 6 7 sixth-graders and working them up, by making sure that all those -- those areas and those standards 8 9 are met to the standards that we feel are adequate, 10 which is that 80 percent mark, beginning in sixth 11 grade, and, obviously, building what we feel would 12 be a stronger student across seven years' time. 13 Good? I -- kick myself if I don't comment on the 14 15 letter grade system a little bit, that -- we're 16 going into our third year. We're in our third year 17 right now. In our first year, I have still not 18 received, I think, an adequate response in terms of how we were graded at a "D" level. 19 20 We -- you know, a big part of why we were 21 downgraded was our growth measure. And that's 22 concerning, in that it was our first year; so there 23 was -- there was not two data points from which to 24 measure growth. 25 And it was the first year of PARCC; so

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 there was not a previous PARCC measurement for our 2 students to measure that growth. And that was the 3 big reason why our letter grade took a hit. 4 As a first-year school -- and from what I 5 understand, first-year schools, you kind of go through that process of earning that low grade. 6 7 We're happy with where we are now. We have an 8 exceptional group of students that are committed to 9 the vision of the school, an exceptional group of 10 teachers that have put so much time and energy into 11 helping our students. 12 So I understand the consistency in the 13 letter grade. You know, I would take issue, I 14 quess, with that being the measure of consistency 15 and stability of a school, I guess. 16 THE CHAIR: I'll have one guestion, and 17 then we'll open it up, and I'll probably come back. 18 But in the request, you mention that you're adding Is that a total over the transition 19 eight staff. 20 into the three grades? Or is it immediately? 21 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: That would be --22 between -- it could be as low as six. It would 23 depend on how many students we recruit. Eight, I 24 think, would be the maximum amount. We could do 25 between -- probably six would be more realistic for

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	Grades 6 and 7, and having another phased in for the
2	following year, with the eighth-grade staff.
3	THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you.
4	Commissioners, any questions? Commissioner
5	Toulouse?
6	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I'm
7	wondering how because certainly, not being a
8	teacher, but knowing anecdotally from other
9	principals, teachers, and having raised kids, and
10	now grandkids, middle-school kids are notoriously
11	difficult, because they're going through the
12	physical and emotional changes.
13	Do you have any idea or information about
14	how this kind of curriculum would work for kids
1 -	
15	during that age? Because I would be concerned that
15	during that age? Because I would be concerned that you would have fewer of them able to make that
16	you would have fewer of them able to make that
16 17	you would have fewer of them able to make that transition from elementary school into basically
16 17 18	you would have fewer of them able to make that transition from elementary school into basically being responsible for yourself.
16 17 18 19	you would have fewer of them able to make that transition from elementary school into basically being responsible for yourself. I could see maybe adding eighth grade, you
16 17 18 19 20	you would have fewer of them able to make that transition from elementary school into basically being responsible for yourself. I could see maybe adding eighth grade, you know. But I'm not as sure just, again, I, having
16 17 18 19 20 21	you would have fewer of them able to make that transition from elementary school into basically being responsible for yourself. I could see maybe adding eighth grade, you know. But I'm not as sure just, again, I, having two grandsons who will be sixth grade next year, I
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you would have fewer of them able to make that transition from elementary school into basically being responsible for yourself. I could see maybe adding eighth grade, you know. But I'm not as sure just, again, I, having two grandsons who will be sixth grade next year, I can't see either one of them and they're both
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>you would have fewer of them able to make that transition from elementary school into basically being responsible for yourself. I could see maybe adding eighth grade, you know. But I'm not as sure just, again, I, having two grandsons who will be sixth grade next year, I can't see either one of them and they're both very different young men being able to do your</pre>

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: There's two elements 1 2 to answer your question. I feel like what we're 3 seeing is -- obviously, when students transition 4 from elementary grades to middle-school grades, that's a transition. And then to transition from 5 middle school into our curriculum is yet another 6 7 transition that I feel like -- that's two major 8 transitions within the span of three years. If we had the middle-school grades, it 9 10 would really be one transition, with the students 11 going from elementary to middle school. I think 12 that would help with putting the students through 13 two transitions across two educational models within 14 the span of three years. 15 We have -- we built in tremendous support 16 during our flex period. Students are only in class 17 five periods of the day. We built in two extra 18 periods, what we call "flex" time, one of which is 19 partially used for lunch; but the second of which is 20 used for academic support and for a variety of 21 things, where we have -- we have trainings. We have 22 quest speakers coming in, academic support, study 23 skills, test taking strategy. We do all of that 24 sort of life skill approach outside of the 25 classroom, but still during the school day during

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 our flex time.

2	We feel that right now, with our high
3	school students, a lot of that is voluntary, in that
4	students can, you know, elect to attend a clinic on
5	how to change the oil in their car during during
6	their flex periods, when they're not in class. That
7	is a good life skill for students to learn.
8	In the middle-school grades, we transition
9	that to be much more social academic support for the
10	younger grades, where it's all more it's
11	mandatory, rather than optional.
12	So at the middle-school grades, that flex
13	time is going to be a lot more structured. We
14	called it "advisory" time. That would be to help
15	develop those like I said, both social and
16	academic skills within those students, during that
17	very vulnerable part in their development.
18	So, whereas, our high school students,
19	they can use that time they have the freedom to
20	use that time as they will in terms of studying,
21	doing their homework, cooperative learning, seeking
22	out tutoring that we have available during that
23	time, and also all the other extracurricular options
24	that we have. For the middle-school students, it
25	will be much more structured and focused on

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	developing those social, academic, emotional, you
2	know, personable skills for each student.
3	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I
4	just want to say you are not you're far from the
5	only school wanting to start before your ninth-grade
6	year. And we're seeing more and more of that.
7	And then I don't think your school would
8	address itself to elementary. But we have many
9	schools, then, when they get through the mid-school,
10	start going back and picking it up. And while that
11	makes great sense, especially when you're being
12	graded on the students, and having no control over
13	ones who come in later and have to be caught up, I'm
14	wondering if we're also not in general, this is a
15	philosophical statement, not specifically related to
16	you responding to the grading system rather than,
17	necessarily, to needs.
18	But I at this point, I still don't know
19	how I'm going to vote, because I think your type of
20	education is very effective for certain kinds of
21	students. And I'm still not too sure how 11- and
22	12-year-olds I think by 13, many of them are
23	ready. And I've got to think about this a while
24	longer. But I do appreciate what you want to try to
25	do.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: One of the things we 1 2 would have to modify is for our ninth-graders now, 3 they get tremendous choice in how they learn. So 4 every month, obviously, we're covering the same 5 standards; but it's the way in which they learn which is completely independent, and they have the 6 freedom to choose. 7 Our course catalog has 800 different 8

9 versions of our class; we call them "flavors." For 10 our middle-school students, we don't want to give 11 them that same freedom; obviously, it has to be more 12 structured.

13 But we want to have that choice, so that 14 they can -- they can really begin to identify what 15 are their interests, you know, from the offerings we 16 provide, and allow them to be empowered in terms of 17 no developing that choice and that responsibility 18 for their education, which is what we see with our older students, to a more limited extent within the 19 20 middle grades.

21 So it would still be there, but a little 22 more structured, I guess, is the best way to --23 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Peralta? 24 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Yes. So, again, 25 congratulations on the big leap that you

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	accomplished this year. And, of course, a lot of
2	the things you said are some great things to hear
3	about your school and the standards that you have
4	and the expectations you have of your kids.
5	You know, one of my elementary schools
6	made a substantial jump from a D to a B. And,
7	again, the celebration and everybody's excited and
8	what have you. I said, "Now, the bigger challenge
9	is to maintain."
10	And, of course, we've got at least an
11	opportunity to improve on that, because, you know,
12	we're at a "B" school, where you now are at an "A."
13	And so, you know, thinking about, and what
14	Commissioner Toulouse had to say, maybe adding an
15	eighth-grade year and infusing that into your
16	program one grade at a time, starting at eighth
17	grade. But having to want to look at the whole
18	middle-school component kind of worries me.
19	And so I would hate for that to be the one
20	component that, if you're approved today, that might
21	bring you bring you down a bit next year. I,
22	personally, would like to see another year of what
23	your school does, as is, and see if you maintain
24	that "A" grade.
25	I mean, even we all have those years

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 where we might dip a bit. And dropping to a "B" might raise some questions. We might have to look 2 3 at where are the areas that -- where you did fall 4 and did drop from an "A" to a "B" next year. 5 But to me, in my opinion, I feel like one 6 more year to look at your school, as is, and, you 7 know, if you come back and you're an "A," and even a "B," it might convince me to say, "Okay, let's 8 9 really look at your amendment again and see what we 10 could do to help you out." 11 So thank you. 12 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: Thank you. 13 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Shearman? 14 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Thank you. Your 15 school's two years old; right? You're -- okay. Ι 16 remember when we approved your application. I was 17 very impressed with the model for your school. Ι also had some -- I don't want to say doubts in my 18 19 mind; but there was that hesitation in my mind of 20 really could that be done. I think I -- I'm more in track with 21 Commissioner Peralta. I would really prefer to see 22 23 you move forward with the school you have for 24 another couple of years to refine this process, to 25 make sure it really is working; because, as you

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	said, you have a phenomenal group of students.
2	You won't always have a phenomenal group.
3	We know that. Kids groups change to have their
4	own personalities.
5	And I think before you take on the job of
6	adding extra grades, which puts more pressure on
7	your teachers, your administrators, your schools,
8	I'd like to see this continue to do really well for
9	another couple of years. Be sure the process works,
10	and at that point, come back to us and and expand
11	your school.
12	So I agree that I think another couple of
13	years, and we would have the data that we need.
14	Thank you.
15	THE CHAIR: Commissioner Armbruster?
16	COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I'll try this.
17	Hello. Okay. I just had a question.
18	So when a student gets less than a "B" on
19	a particular area, is that time and how much time
20	does it take to bring that student up to a "B" in
21	that I assume that's in one of those flex periods
22	a day? And is that when also help is given to
23	special ed or ELL students?
24	MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: Yeah, that's right.
25	There's, I guess, two answers.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349

Γ



If we identify a student as in need of 1 2 intervention academically, within the scope of one 3 of our 22-day terms, that is where the flex period 4 can be utilized to assign a student for tutoring in 5 whatever subject area. That's what we provide 6 during the flex; so that's more of a proactive 7 measure that we have in place. 8 If they -- we get to the end of the term, 9 and they have not shown proficiency, they will have 10 to repeat that month-long seminar at some point in 11 the future. 12 So we stagger our seminars, where they can 13 repeat that seminar pretty soon after, as we offer 14 them at different times throughout the year; because 15 each content area is broken down into, really, four 16 tracks. It doesn't prevent them from moving on 17 within another track, let's say, with math or 18 They can continue on in the other three English. 19 tracks without having to necessarily stop everything 20 they're doing because they didn't show proficiency 21 in one particular area. 22 Does that make sense? 23 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Yes. 24 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Johnston? 25 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Thank you,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

Madam Chair. See if I can organize. I have a 1 2 series of questions. 3 You're in your third year. 4 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: Yes. 5 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: You have seniors 6 this year. 7 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: That's right. 8 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: How large is your senior class? 9 10 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: We'll graduate from 11 35 and 40 seniors this year. 12 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Of those seniors, 13 how many began with you as freshmen? 14 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: They started as 15 sophomores -- they would have started as sophomores. 16 Out of those 35, I would say at least 20, 20 to 25. 17 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Then -- and then 18 the freshman class that is now your junior class, 19 how many did you have who were the original 20 ninth-graders that came to you? 21 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: We still have between 22 70 and 80 of the original that came in in that 23 original freshman class. 24 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: How large is your 25 freshman class?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



86

1 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: For the current year? 2 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: I'm sorry. What's 3 your cap? 4 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: Our cap is at 500. 5 We have 230 students at present. 6 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: And your goal, 7 then, for enrollment each freshman year, each year, 8 would be how many students? 9 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: We haven't set a cap 10 at grade-level enrollments at this point, since 11 we're --12 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Have you had any 13 students come in -- when you opened your sophomore 14 class, did you enroll new students at that point? 15 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: Yeah. We actually --16 we gained -- we moved to the west side. That was 17 one issue that actually hampered our enrollment this current year. We gained, I think, more students --18 19 we gained some seniors. 20 Overall, I think our total growth for this 21 year was -- put me on the spot -- we gained -- our 22 freshman class currently has about 65 to 23 70 students. I'd have to go -- I'd have to see --24 we, I think, gained between -- around ten per grade level outside of that. 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: But your retention 2 is about --3 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: Our retention is in 4 the 80s, I believe, looking at the students that 5 finished the year last year, versus started the year this current year. We're about 80 percent in terms 6 7 of retention, yeah. 8 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Okay. Let's see. 9 I asked you about your cap and enrollment. 10 I, too -- my concern would be the -- it 11 seems that what you're doing is working. Your 12 retention rate is good. Your students are 13 succeeding who have not come to you from middle 14 school -- from your middle-school program, but from 15 others; so you must be doing a good job there. 16 And this first cohort of four-year 17 students, I would like to see the results with that 18 same group before we added the unique -- the unique 19 middle-school years, those -- those, also. That 20 would be -- that would be my concern would be to 21 focus on the students and the current staff. 22 What about staff retention? How many of 23 the staff you began with are still with you? 24 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: From the very first 25 year?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



88

COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Uh-huh. 1 2 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: We opened our first 3 year staffing. Out of that, we lost one to 4 retirement. I believe that's the only, as far as 5 teachers. Our special ed director retired, as well. So as far as teachers, just the one science teacher. 6 7 MS. VICKY McCARTY: Our teachers are 8 happy. MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: We have three of our 9 10 teachers who have had over 30 years in education 11 cite these years as their best years in teaching, 12 just because of the creativity involved and what 13 they can do with their students. 14 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: That's why I would 15 say we would want to leave that delicate balance 16 working so well. That's my hesitancy at this point. 17 Certainly consider it in the future. But for this 18 year, it sounds like you have a really good thing 19 happening for students, and for staff, which 20 ultimately pays off for students. 21 Thank you. 22 MS. VICKY McCARTY: Thank you. 23 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Carr? 24 COMMISSIONER CARR: I remember when you 25 first came before the Commission. I think I was, at

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



89

that time, one of the only ones that was impressed 1 2 I don't think I was the only one; but you with you. 3 were, too. I don't remember. I know I wasn't in 4 the majority. But I have been extremely impressed 5 with you from the first time you spoke. I have a lot of instinct in regards to 6 other educators. And I feel -- I have a lot of 7 confidence. If you're asking for something, I tend 8 9 to want to give you the benefit of the doubt. And 10 so I may be the only one today; I don't know. But 11 I -- I -- if -- I trust you as an educator, and I 12 like -- and if you're coming and asking me for 13 something, and if I was your administrator, I would 14 say, "Okay, I've seen what you've done before, and, 15 you know, you -- you know, we all make mistakes. We 16 try things, and we do things. But things seem to be 17 going really well. On the other hand, my thought is 18 things are going really well. You've got something 19 going on, and you want to extend that, I tend to 20 want to." 21 So I, for one, want to go ahead and let 22 him -- and let this school have these additional 23 grades. 24 So I'm not giving you -- you can see the 25 data in front of you, and all of you admit things

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

90

are going pretty well. And you have to take some 1 2 risk, you know, to -- sometimes to, you know, to try 3 out things, and -- but not too far. And -- but, 4 anyway, I think it's fine. And I'm going to vote in 5 the affirmative for you today. And I -- I don't 6 know what else to say. 7 MS. McKEE: Director Poulos, I have a 8 question. You based your recommendation for denial 9 on the statute, 22-2E-4E. Are you aware of any 10 legal authority that allows you to deviate from 11 that? 12 Do you understand my question? 13 MS. POULOS: I'm not sure I understand 14 your question. 15 Do you know of any other code MS. McKEE: or statute that would allow the Commission to 16 17 deviate from the requirement of the law that the 18 school maintain a consistent -- let me see -- a 19 consistent "C" average for two years? 20 MS. POULOS: So I guess I'm not sure that 21 maybe you understood my recommendation --22 MS. McKEE: Okay. 23 MS. POULOS: -- which was using an 24 analogy; because the Legislature has clearly 25 indicated that they believe that stability is

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 important when a school has earned that letter grade 2 of a "D." 3 And so using that as an analogous 4 situation, we believe, on behalf of the PED, that 5 that's appropriate to use as a standard, because there isn't -- and I have made recommendations to 6 the Commission that there should be some standards 7 8 established with regards to amendment requests and 9 what their expectations are for things like 10 expansions. Because there is not currently a 11 standard in place, we based our recommendation off 12 of that analogy. 13 MS. McKEE: All right. Thank you. 14 THE CHAIR: Commissioners, it's been a 15 recommendation that we go into a brief Executive Session to have a discussion on this. So I will ask 16 17 the audience to --18 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Make a motion and 19 a vote. 20 THE CHAIR: Sorry. I have to have a 21 motion. Sorry. I have to have a motion to go into 22 Executive Session. 23 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: If it's not on the 24 agenda, then we can't do it. 25 THE CHAIR: Then my recommendation is

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 going to be that we table this until we have 2 additional information. 3 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I second the 4 motion. Table -- table the amendment. 5 THE CHAIR: Table the amendment until we have additional information. 6 7 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I will second your 8 motion. 9 THE CHAIR: I have a second by 10 Commissioner Shearman. 11 Commissioner Armbruster? We need a vote? 12 Yes. COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 13 14 Johnston? 15 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Could I ask that you repeat it? I'm sorry. I got confused. 16 17 THE CHAIR: We have a motion to table this amendment until we have further information on this. 18 19 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Thank you. Yes, I 20 vote in favor of tabling. 21 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Okay. Hold on 22 one second. Okay. 23 Commissioner Peralta? 24 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Yes. 25 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 Pogna? 2 Yes. COMMISSIONER POGNA: 3 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 4 Shearman? 5 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Yes. COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 6 7 Chavez? 8 COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: Yes. 9 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner Carr? 10 11 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes. 12 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 13 Toulouse? COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Yes. 14 15 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner Armbruster votes "Yes." 16 17 That is nine-to-zero in favor of tabling. 18 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Commissioner, did 19 you voice-vote? 20 THE CHAIR: I did not voice-vote. 21 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Oh, I'm sorry, 22 Commissioner Gipson. 23 THE CHAIR: Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I had all these 25 checks. I beg your pardon. So, again, it is a

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 vote --It is a nine-zero vote to 2 THE CHAIR: 3 table the motion. Thank you very much. And we'll 4 see you back. Thank you. MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: Okay. Can I provide 5 an opportunity on the facility update? Would that 6 7 be --8 MS. POULOS: He did want to just kind of 9 share. 10 MR. JUSTIN BAIARDO: Right. We are --11 we've changed gears a little bit. We've -- we have 12 been identifying a building in the Journal Center 13 area, which is where we had moved from, out to our 14 temporary location on the west side of the city. 15 With the bankruptcy of ITT Tech across the 16 nation, that building actually opened up, and we 17 have since solidified a deal for that building right 18 in the Jefferson area. 19 So right now, it needs fire sprinklers. 20 And so PSFA is waiting -- they've done an evaluation of the building, and they are waiting on the final 21 22 score until they see the plan for the sprinklers to 23 go into place. And that would bring it up to 24 E-Occupancy. So that will happen within the next, we think, six to eight weeks. And then we'll be 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



able to move in after that. So we'll be coming in 1 for an official amendment for that move, if not 2 3 December, then January. 4 THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you very much. 5 MS. VICKY McCARTY: Thank you. 6 THE CHAIR: We are now on to 6B, Tierra Adentro. 7 8 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 9 need to recuse myself from any vote because of my 10 daughter's association with the National Institute 11 of Flamenco. But I may want to discuss a point; but 12 I will not be voting on this. 13 Thank you. 14 THE CHAIR: We're well aware of your six 15 degrees of separation with many schools; so -- good 16 morning. And if you could just identify yourself 17 for the record? MS. VERONICA TORRES: Veronica Torres, 18 Executive Director of Tierra Adentro Charter School. 19 20 MS. TERESA ARCHULETA: Madam Chair, 21 members of the Commission, my name is Teresa 22 Archuleta, Principal of Tierra Adentro Charter 23 School. 24 THE CHAIR: Welcome. 25 Director Poulos?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman, 2 Commissioners, Tierra Adentro presented to CSD to 3 bring to the Commission a -- an amendment request --4 I believe this came out of last month's consideration -- and asked to include the following 5 language in their educational program. 6 7 The language would read, "In addition, 8 TANM offers, on an as-needed basis, alternate 9 programming, such as, but not limited to, online 10 programming, after-school programming, Extended 11 School Year programming, or dual credit options to 12 students who qualify." 13 The school provided the rationale, stating 14 that they've seen a rise in students who need 15 alternative programming, and provided little detail, 16 though, about how they would make decisions, what 17 that alternative programming would be, beyond kind 18 of that list -- list of potential options. 19 As a result, CSD really was unable to 20 provide much analysis to the Commission on this 21 question. 22 But CSD did provide the same information 23 to the Commission, the academic performance information and the enrollment information. 24 Did 25 want to note, though, that at the end of the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Commission's consideration at the last meeting, the 1 2 Commission did encourage the school to reach out to 3 the Deputy Secretary about the previous request and 4 to work with the Deputy Secretary and the Budget Office. 5 That has not occurred. And I think the 6 7 school can speak to that, about why they -- they presented this amendment without first reaching out 8 9 to the Deputy Secretary. 10 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Good morning. 11 MS. VERONICA TORRES: Good morning. So 12 Madam Chair, members of the Commission, thank you 13 again for having us. 14 To kind of reiterate what we had spoke 15 about last month with all of you, currently 16 Tierra Adentro does have a dual credit program. 17 Since 2011, we've had Edgenuity, which was -- used to be called e2020 -- in our programming, our school 18 19 programming that our students utilized for many 20 different facets of their education, in addition to, 21 obviously, our regular ed programming in the middle 22 school and high school areas. 23 We've also had after-school programming since the school's inception in 2010, where we've 24 25 partnered with the National Institute of Flamenco,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



98

since then, as well, in helping us with our 1 after-school arts programming. 2 3 So many of these things in our amendment 4 have been in our charter since 2010; but we wanted 5 to make it official that we are offering these 6 programs to our students. So when Director Poulos came, and she 7 8 want -- she advised us to actually amend the 9 programming, we went ahead with amending it. 10 It's not anything that's outside of our 11 budget or new to our budget. Like I said, we've had 12 Edgenuity since 2011, and that's been in our budget 13 since then. 14 So in talking with our lawyer, Andy 15 Aguilar, as well as our business manager, they 16 didn't see why they needed to contact Deputy 17 Secretary Aquilar, since this has been in our budget 18 since 2011 in using the online program. 19 In addition, we did contact Pam Booker, 20 our person at Budget. Michael did talk to her, and 21 she did state there weren't any red flags to this 22 programming; so we didn't feel necessary to -- to 23 contact Mr. Aguilar, as well. 24 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Is there anything 25 else you would like to add?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



99

MS. TERESA ARCHULETA: We do want to also reiterate, Madam Chair, and members of the Commission, that we did keep within our projected amount of 290 students. And on the 40th day, we did enroll 290 students.

We do also want to iterate that we do have 6 7 more students in crisis this year than we've ever 8 And so what we are doing is what we've been had. 9 doing since our inception, is providing intervention 10 to students. And if we haven't done anything 11 outside of our budget, we have been following 12 procurement regulation, where we go out for guotes 13 for providing any kind of service that we deem, as a 14 school, necessary to provide students, and we are 15 following the process of budget adjustment requests 16 when appropriate. And all of that does go through 17 our governance council.

18 I would also like to recognize we have two 19 governance council members here with us today, our 20 president, Ms. Sandy Martinez, and one of our 21 members, Ms. Carol Crawford.

I do also want to share that after your recommendation to go back and speak with our business manager and our lawyer, again, what Ms. Torres mentioned, we did -- they did tell us to

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 go ahead and write the amendment; basically, it was more of a formality, just to make sure that we're --2 3 we don't have as many open-ended issues or maybe any 4 kinds of concerns that might be out there. 5 But we are not, in any way, changing on We still offer arts as -- just as 6 your mission. 7 important as our educational core curriculum. And 8 just like what Ms. Torres said, I would just like to also reiterate that we have been offering Edgenuity 9 10 since 2011. And we offer it in many capacities. We 11 offer it to support ninth-graders in Algebra I. We 12 offer it to support credit recovery. And we also 13 offer it to support online advanced academic. 14 So we are trying to meet all of those 15 needs that are required by the State to meet all of 16 the students meeting the graduation requirements. 17 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Commissioners, 18 before we start, I do believe Deputy Secretary 19 Aguilar may be here to weigh in on this 20 conversation. 21 DEP. SEC. AGUILAR: Thank you, 22 Madam Chair. Appreciate it. Members of the 23 Commission, welcome. I haven't seen you all in a 24 while. 25 I'm standing before you a little bit

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

The story has changed from last month, 1 confused. and I'm not sure that I'm buying it, to be perfectly 2 3 honest with you. 4 First of all, I asked that the school meet 5 with me, and, on advice of their lawyer, 6 apparently -- and their business manager -- they 7 chose not to do that. The testimony that took place before this Commission last month was -- was, in 8 9 broad terms, what was testified -- what was provided 10 this morning. 11 However, there was a fairly significant 12 component with the Executive Director of YDI sitting 13 at the table with the membership -- with the 14 administration of the school, telling this 15 Commission that -- that there was a program that was 16 going to provide services in conjunction with YDI, 17 and that YDI was going to identify students that 18 were in need of remedial help. 19 It was pretty clear from that testimony 20 that those students were not necessarily students of Tierra Adentro, but would be coming in after the 21 22 fact for credit recovery, for things of that nature. 23 And so as I mentioned last -- so I'm a 24 little concerned about what seems to be a bit of a 25 different story. I'm a little concerned about the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



40th day count now, based on what I just heard. 1 And so I'm going to be perfectly honest with the 2 3 Commission. 4 Before we certify the 40th day numbers we're going to have to look at that enrollment 5 6 pretty closely to make sure that we're dealing with 7 kids that are -- that were actually enrolled in this 8 program as full-time students, and not for just 9 credit recovery and not just for certain things. 10 That's -- that's an issue to me, based on what I 11 heard last month. 12 So why the story has changed I'm not sure. 13 But before I can certify those 40th day numbers for 14 funding, I'm going to need to look at those numbers 15 pretty carefully. So I just -- I want to be 16 cautious about that. The second piece is based on what I 17 18 mentioned last month and what was just said, the 19 comment was made that there's no change to the 20 budget. If there is change in program -- and 21 apparently, there is a change in program, because 22 the -- the school is coming before you to ask for a 23 change in their charter. So it's unclear to me why 24 a school would ask for a change in its charter if 25 there's not a change in program. And if there's a

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	change in program, then it's, by definition, a
2	change in the budget. Whether the numbers change or
3	whether the planned expenditures change, it's a
4	change in the budget, and that needs to be approved
5	by the Secretary.
6	So I appreciate the advice that they
7	received from their counsel and from their business
8	manager. But at this moment in time, I'm not in a
9	position where I'm comfortable certifying 40-day
10	numbers for funding, based on what I've heard this
11	morning, which is substantially different than what
12	was presented a month ago.
13	So those are my comments, Madam Chair.
14	And I'm just letting the Commission know that we
15	will have to take a pretty close look at those
16	numbers, at the enrollment numbers and at the
17	programs being offered. And we'll do a year-by-year
18	comparison; because if there are new programs that
19	were not contemplated in the budget, those cannot be
20	counted for funding without the Secretary's
21	approval. And that has not been requested.
22	So those are my comments. I want to thank
23	you for your time.
24	THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you.
25	Commissioner Toulouse?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, since 2 I can't vote on this, I want to say I heard a very 3 different presentation than Deputy Secretary Aquilar heard last month. I think that at this point -- and 4 5 this is my personal opinion and I want it on the record that I think something has happened that's 6 7 singling this school out. And since I can't vote, I 8 have no say on any of that. 9 But I think something's gone wrong here. 10 I think they're being punished when Senator Ag- --11 or, see, I'm already -- Deputy Secretary Aquilar 12 stands there and says he's going to look at their 13 numbers very closely. 14 I never heard that they were going to 15 bring any outside students in. This -- and the YDI 16 did not intend to bring any outside in. They were 17 simply going to have a contract to deal with the 18 students that needed it in order to keep them in And that's what I heard. And I've had no 19 school. 20 contact with the school on this since. 21 And I think that something else was going 22 on here. And basically, I think there's a threat 23 there, Deputy Secretary, and I don't like it. So 24 please make sure it's on the record. Thank you. 25 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Madam Chair? Oh,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 I'm sorry. 2 THE CHAIR: It has been recommended to me 3 that in light of the Deputy Secretary's questions 4 and concerns, that this item has to be tabled. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, 5 Deputy Secretary doesn't run this Commission. 6 We 7 do. THE CHAIR: I understand that. But it's 8 been the recommendation from our attorney that we do 9 10 this. 11 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Well, Madam Chair, 12 I still disagree, on the record. 13 THE CHAIR: That's the best -- you can 14 disagree; but I'm not the legal --15 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: No. But, 16 Madam Chair --17 THE CHAIR: I'm not the legal 18 representative here, so.... 19 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I want to make 20 absolutely sure I am on the record. 21 THE CHAIR: You are. You are on the 22 record. But I don't have the ability to make a 23 legal opinion. 24 Commissioner Shearman? 25 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Madam Chair, it's

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



106

been the -- the practice of this Commission to 1 appreciate our legal counsel and to recognize their 2 3 authority and their knowledge. If our legal counsel recommends that we table this issue, then I believe 4 5 we should table it. So that is my recommendation, that we table. 6 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Carr? 7 COMMISSIONER CARR: I want to take the 8 9 opportunity -- maybe I'm not feeling so emotional as Commissioner Toulouse is. 10 (Commissioner Chavez is disconnected 11 12 and reconnected.) 13 COMMISSIONER CARR: So I'll repeat what I 14 I -- I want to take the opportunity to was saying. 15 wholeheartedly agree with my colleague, Commissioner 16 Toulouse. I do know that we need to take counsel 17 seriously. On the other hand, I'd like to be on the 18 record saying that I -- if I were from the school 19 right now, I would be feeling bullied at the moment. 20 And I'm pretty sensitive --21 MS. TERESA ARCHULETA: We do. 22 COMMISSIONER CARR: -- to that, especially 23 right now. And so I just want to be on the record 24 as saying that I feel like bullying is taking place. 25 MS. VERONICA TORRES: Thank you.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Thank you. I want to be on 1 THE CHAIR: 2 the record as saying that I have been supportive of 3 this program. I've got no issue. I think it's an 4 important program. But my concern is twofold. We have a recommendation from our 5 attorney. And, secondly, the Commission did make a 6 7 recommendation that you reach out to Deputy 8 Secretary. So that is somewhat concerning to me 9 that that reach-out did not happen, that that -- I think that was a clear recommendation from us. 10 11 I appreciate the fact that you got 12 different opinions from your attorneys. But it was 13 from us the recommendation that the reach-out 14 happen. 15 So I'm -- that concerns me, that that did 16 not take place. I don't know what the harm would 17 have been for that reach-out. I understand there's 18 tension here. And I appreciate that. And I would 19 hope that that tension can be mitigated. 20 But we have to make a decision based on 21 clear information. And at this point in time, it's 22 a bigger gray area. 23 Commissioner Peralta? 24 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Thank you, 25 Madam Chair. You know, I want to concur on that;

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

because that was basically my thoughts, that it was 1 this Commission that directed the school to reach 2 3 out to PED. And that was the bottom line from the 4 authorizers. 5 And, granted I know schools have their counsel, and they seek out their advice and what 6 7 have you. But, regardless, had that -- had that visit happened with PED -- and even with their 8 9 counsel, and the counsel talk to PED and their 10 counsel, you know, at least if that would have 11 happened, I don't think this atmosphere, or this 12 situation, would have occurred, and I don't think 13 the tensions would have arisen like they have. 14 So I just wish that the schools would 15 follow through on the directive of the Commission 16 when they're directed to. 17 Thank you. 18 Commissioner Johnston? THE CHAIR: 19 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Thank you, 20 Madam Chair. And I would just -- I concur when the 21 Commission recommended that you reach out to the 22 Deputy Secretary -- we are entrusted with taxpayer 23 dollars to educate our children. We are also 24 expected to have legal advice so that we do those 25 things.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 But when legal advice advises you not to 2 reach out to the Deputy Secretary of the Department 3 that controls our existence and -- and understands 4 the finances, I would always encourage you to, no 5 matter how tense, to deal with the person the Commission recommends you deal with. 6 7 There just has to be that trust. And we are entrusted -- he is entrusted -- or she -- the 8 9 person in that position -- is entrusted with 10 managing all of those taxpayer dollars at the 11 highest level. So that would be my concern, also. 12 The word that -- just experience. Thank 13 you. 14 THE CHAIR: Thank you. 15 MS. TERESA ARCHULETA: May we respond? 16 THE CHAIR: Certainly. 17 MS. TERESA ARCHULETA: Madam Chair, members of the Commission, I do want you to know 18 19 that immediately following, we went to a break in 20 the last meeting. Both of us and Mr. Gallegos from 21 YDI approached Deputy Secretary Aquilar and said, 22 "When can we meet?" 23 He, right away, rushed out of the meeting 24 and said, "I'm really busy. I don't have time right 25 now."

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



What we did do was we did contact 1 2 Charter -- Dr. Poulos, as you all advised. We did 3 also, as you advised, contact our lawyer and our 4 business manager. So right now, in the words of the two 5 Commissioners, Commissioner Carr and Commissioner 6 7 Toulouse, we feel bullied. We absolutely feel 8 bullied, and we feel like we're in the middle of the tension. And I understood this was also addressed 9 at the Coalition conference around that tension. 10 11 Again, listening to the presentation on 12 ESSA earlier, listening to the presentation with 13 Explore Academy, it is -- look at our data. We've 14 been in existence for seven years. We are doing 15 everything we possibly can. Look at our grade. Our 16 grade is a "B." Our average is a "B." We are doing 17 everything we can. And we don't want to not follow 18 the protocols before us. We do absolutely. 19 And I do have to let you know that our 20 governance council, in the minutes, under protest, approved this amendment. They felt that this was 21 22 not necessary. 23 The reason why this But let's go back. 24 came up was because in September, our governance 25 council, the meeting that we had in September, there

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



 $\frac{111}{11}$

was a member from Charter PED observing, and we 1 2 talked about changing our cap. 3 And what happened was then Dr. Poulos e-mailed Ms. Torres and said, "We need to talk about 4 5 your cap." That was the only time she had e-mailed. 6 7 She never said anything. And we talked about what 8 services we wanted to provide students that were 9 coming to us that had need. We talked about having 10 support from YDI. We also talked about from PB&J and also from New Day. We have a student right now 11 12 at New Day. 13 So under this guise, she comes to meet 14 with us, and then, all of a sudden, says, "You need 15 to do an amendment, because you're working with YDI 16 to provide evening online services." 17 So we said, "Okay. What do we need to 18 do?" 19 But then it became a barrier. "No, this 20 won't work. This won't work. We can't get on the agenda." 21 22 So I think what's really uncomfortable for 23 us right now, we're sort of at a loss on how to move forward. 24 25 Do we have a contract with YDI? No. We

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



 $\frac{112}{112}$

1 are following procurement by getting quotes, the way 2 we're supposed to. We are trying to follow 3 everything that is given to us. And we are 4 following what you're asking. 5 So we just want you to know that two days before this meeting, we were e-mailed if we had 6 7 reached out to Deputy. But in no way did he return a reach-out to us, when he knew that we needed that 8 9 support. I thought Charter PED and PED was supposed 10 to support the schools. We don't have a Local Ed 11 District. We are the district. 12 So I'm at a loss right now. I'm really at 13 a loss. And so we will do what you ask of us. But 14 please know, we didn't have any intention of 15 disrespecting what you asked us to do. 16 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Shearman -- oh, 17 I'm sorry. 18 DEP. SEC. AGUILAR: No, please. 19 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Go ahead. 20 DEP. SEC. AGUILAR: Madam Chair, I wanted 21 to say a couple of things. For whatever reason, 22 tensions seem to be high. This isn't an attempt to 23 bully, and it's not an attempt to exert authority to 24 the --25 THE CHAIR: Can I just interrupt you for a

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	second? Commissioner Pogna has difficulty hearing.
2	If you could use the mic, it would help her out.
3	DEP. SEC. AGUILAR: Certainly. Not that
4	people want to hear my voice any louder. But I
5	appreciate that.
6	So, Madam Chair, this isn't an attempt to
7	bully. And I do actually take exception to that
8	word and that comment. I have a fiduciary
9	responsibility to the State of New Mexico. And I'm
10	trying to exercise that responsibility.
11	As you directed the school last last
12	meeting or in September to contact my office,
13	they they walked out with me and said, "Can we
14	meet now?"
15	I had a previous engagement. I said,
16	"Please reach out to my assistant, and they can
17	schedule a meeting."
18	That was never done.
19	So the idea that we would then start
20	thinking about, you know, calling folks and I
21	guess the direction was that they would reach out to
22	us. And we stand ready to have a discussion. But
23	until I fully understand these components and
24	understand what these services are and and
25	apparently, now, there's an RFP going out for the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	services because of some issues that were raised by
2	the Commission last month regarding the procurement
3	code and the relationship with YDI. So there's been
4	some changes that have gone on in the last month.
5	I stand ready to meet with the school.
6	Again, I'm and I don't I'm not trying to be
7	uppity. I do have a schedule I'm trying to meet.
8	And I have meetings scheduled. But if they'd reach
9	out to us, we can certainly schedule the meeting and
10	get this resolved one way or the other.
11	But again, until I have that confidence
12	and the idea that we're going to look at their 40th
13	day numbers is not a bully technique. It's actually
14	something we need to do because the story seems to
15	have changed from last month. And we're in the
16	process of certifying the 40th day data. And that's
17	the data that's used to set the final unit value.
18	And it's the data that we use for funding. It's not
19	something that we can wait to do.
20	And so the sooner we can meet, the better.
21	And we're going to ask for a certain date on
22	enrollment. If there is no change, then we
23	certainly will approve it. If there are changes, we
24	have to talk about what gets counted in the 40th day
25	and what does not. That's where we're at.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Again, we stand ready to visit; but we 1 2 need to have that meeting. 3 THE CHAIR: Thank you. 4 MS. VERONICA TORRES: And I just wanted to 5 add one thing. I know a concern of Mr. Aquilar was that the students staying after school to do credit 6 7 recovery; they are full-time students at Tierra Adentro. They're absolutely full-time 8 9 students, meeting the required hours and required 10 credits for graduation. They're by no means just 11 coming one hour here, one hour there. They have a 12 structured schedule. But again, that can be 13 resolved, hopefully, in a meeting with CSD and 14 Mr. Aquilar. 15 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Shearman? COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I'd like to know 16 17 if our attorney's recommendation is still to table. 18 Has anything changed in your mind? 19 MS. McKEE: No, Commissioner Shearman. My 20 recommendation is to table. Deputy Secretary Aquilar is here, and he has stated that he needs to 21 22 do some more checking; he needs to do some more 23 looking, and he needs to do more research. It is my 24 obligation, as General Counsel, to allow him to do 25 that, to protect the public funds.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



I certainly -- by him standing there, I 1 2 certainly do not feel bullied by him. And that was 3 not the reason that I asked that this be tabled. 4 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Thank you. Then, 5 Madam Chair, we have a motion on the floor. THE CHAIR: Do I have a second? 6 7 COMMISSIONER POGNA: Second. 8 THE CHAIR: Second by Commissioner Pogna. 9 Okay. 10 MS. POULOS: Commissioner Armbruster, 11 roll-call vote, please? And don't forget me, 12 please. 13 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 14 Gipson? 15 THE CHAIR: Unfortunately, yes. COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 16 17 Peralta? 18 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Yes. 19 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 20 Pogna? COMMISSIONER POGNA: Yes. 21 22 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 23 Johnston? 24 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Yes. 25 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



 $\frac{117}{117}$

Toulouse? 1 2 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I can't vote. 3 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Oh, I'm sorry. 4 Commissioner Shearman? COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Yes. 5 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 6 7 Carr? 8 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes. COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 9 Chavez? 10 11 COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: Yes. 12 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 13 Armbruster votes "Yes." 14 So that's eight-to-zero to table this. 15 THE CHAIR: That is eight-to-zero, with 16 one abstention. 17 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: With one 18 abstention, correct. And I 19 THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. 20 sincerely apologize for what has been going on. 21 I -- this has not been the intention of the 22 Commission to prolong this. I think we've all 23 expressed support for this; but there's just --24 there's questions -- we need to get this 25 straightened out. Thank you.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I'd 2 like to ask them how their program went. Didn't you 3 have one Friday night -- or a dance or something? 4 MS. VERONICA TORRES: Yeah. So Yjastros, 5 the American Flamenco Repertory Company, their teachers, and their school -- and I was a member of 6 7 that dance company for 20 years as an original 8 member -- they had a concert last weekend that was phenomenally attended by the community. We had over 9 80 students attend a school dance that the National 10 11 Institute of Flamenco sponsored for our school at 12 the NHCC, National Hispanic Cultural Center, 13 Ms. Archuleta led the charge on that dance. 14 And then from there, they got to go over 15 and see the concert. So it was an evening that we 16 provided for all of our students. And many of them 17 took advantage of that, and we're very thankful for 18 that. Thank you. 19 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: 20 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: May I ask? THE CHAIR: Commissioner Johnston? 21 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: I'm not sure 22 23 whether I'm in order or not. THE CHAIR: Well, I don't know what you're 24 25 going to say.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

119

COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: I didn't even know 1 2 if I had an opportunity to say anything. That's 3 So I -- I read in your report that in March whv. 4 of -- your entry level numbers did not -- they're 5 not the same as your -- my concern arises, in that the sustainability of the program that we're looking 6 at funding right now in the 40-day numbers, for you 7 8 and for your students. That is the whole basis for my concern. 9 10 And I think conversation with the Deputy Secretary 11 will help clarify the sustainability; because I 12 don't want you to get funding this year that at the 13 end of the year, your enrollment is down, and you 14 have to change your program again because you can no 15 longer -- you can no longer fund it. 16 I have utmost respect. And you know, 17 Veronica, we've known each other a long time. And I 18 know what you're doing. And I laughed to myself 19 when you began your conversation; because I don't 20 know whether you or Ms. Archuleta said that we -- we include the arts, in addition to our regular 21 22 program. 23 And I was thinking, "No. The arts are 24 your program, and everything comes through that." 25 MS. VERONICA TORRES: Yes.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: And I just value 2 that tremendously. But those numbers that tie to 3 those dollars, and the sustainability, what you're 4 doing is good. And I probably think -- I can't 5 speak for the Deputy Secretary -- but I know sustainability is what we all want so that you have 6 7 these students and the next students and the next 8 students, and you can keep doing what you're doing. 9 I greatly respect it. Thank you. 10 MS. VERONICA TORRES: Thank you. 11 THE CHAIR: Thank you. 12 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman? And the 13 Deputy Secretary has found time on his calendar. Не 14 would like to meet with the school at 11:00 on 15 Monday at the school. So hopefully, we can set that 16 up. 17 MS. VERONICA TORRES: Yes. Thank you. 18 THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. Can we 19 take just a short break? 20 Deputy Secretary Aguilar, if I can just have one second? 21 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I want that timed 22 23 to see one second. 24 DEP. SEC. AGUILAR: It's already done, 25 Madam Chair. One second is over.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

(A discussion was held off the record.) 1 2 (A recess was taken at 11:42 a.m., and 3 reconvened at 1:54 p.m., as follows:) 4 THE CHAIR: And I shall call this meeting back into session. And it is 1:54. And we are on 5 to Item No. 8, Discussion and Possible Action on 6 7 Governing Body Vacancy Requirements, Contract Provision -- oh, I'm sorry. Didn't we do 7? 8 9 I'm sorry. We're on to Item No. 7, Report 10 from Options for Parents and the Charter School 11 Division, Discussion and Possible Actions. 12 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman, 13 Commissioners, just on the Charter School Division 14 Updates, we are still seeking staff, and very 15 hopefully, we've got two positions that we're 16 interviewing for. My team and other people 17 throughout the PED are doing that without me today. 18 And so I'm hoping by the end of the week, we will be able to make two offers on some of our 19 20 more important positions -- not that they're not all 21 important -- but the manager and the supervisor 22 positions. We're continuing to ensure we have found 23 the right team members. And so we continue to interview for those. 24 25 The team has been very busy. Becky is not

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



with us right now, because she's still upstairs 1 working. And Phillip is working quickly through 2 3 some of his work, while watching the meeting today. 4 But we have been finalizing the renewal 5 reports based on the applications that were submitted, as well as the site visits that Becky and 6 And I -- 13, 7 Phillip conducted throughout October. 14, 15 -- 15, 16 site visits. 8 9 MR. GLOUDEMANS: Thirteen. 10 MS. POULOS: Thirteen renewals; but then 11 the new schools. 12 MR. GLOUDEMANS: Three. 13 MS. POULOS: Three. Because we did the 14 schools that were new to the Commission, as well as 15 the brand new school with 40-day site visits. So 16 16 site visits over October, and they had the help 17 of people throughout PED from the Special Ed bureau, 18 from our College and Career Readiness, Bilingual Multicultural Education, Indian Education, IDEAL 19 20 New Mexico. So it was a team effort. And I think they 21 22 learned a lot; especially the people from the other 23 teams really appreciated the opportunity to get out with us and see what we look at, because we really 24 25 do get a full, comprehensive look when we go and

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 look at the schools.

So it was nice to use their expertise and 2 3 get to learn from that, but then also for them to see the world of the work that we've done. 4 And in 5 fact, we've gotten quite a few applicants from other bureaus who found the work to be very exciting. 6 So 7 that's really -- that's good news. 8 And so those preliminary renewal reports

9 have gone out to most of the schools. We still have 10 a few more, just to finalize and get those out 11 today, and then we'll send them over to you. The 12 schools have an opportunity to respond to those, and 13 then we'll incorporate that all for you prior to the 14 December meeting, which is coming up very quickly, 15 we realize.

16 So that's predominantly the work that's 17 been keeping us busy. And the charter school 18 governance changes, we are still working with our 19 team to get all of those organized and response 20 letters out. And in fact, when we are able to hire, hopefully, this week, one of those positions, that 21 22 will, in fact, be a responsibility that lands on one 23 of those positions. And so they'll be able to hit 24 the ground running on that work. And so we will 25 have very specific delineations for you at one of

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com 1 the next meetings.

2	THE CHAIR: Okay. I guess the my only
3	concern is, do we do you know if we have any
4	schools, through changes in the governance council,
5	that have fallen below the required five?
6	MS. POULOS: Great question. I don't
7	know I don't know that right now. That is
8	information we're tracking. But I'll be quite
9	honest. Typically, what happens is they will wait
10	until they've gotten that, to then notify us;
11	because they do have that 30-day window to notify.
12	THE CHAIR: Right.
13	MS. POULOS: Although Phillip is coming
14	up.
15	(Mr. Gloudemans consults with Ms. Poulos.)
16	MS. POULOS: So I think Phillip is telling
17	me that we do know there are some schools that have
18	fewer than five? Or are you talking about the
19	training hours?
20	MR. GLOUDEMANS: They have less than five
21	
<u> </u>	members on the governing body.
22	MS. POULOS: So we are aware of that. And
23	
	MS. POULOS: So we are aware of that. And

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



that's of critical importance to us. Because I 1 don't want to put you on the spot; but I think 2 3 there's one of mine. 4 MR. GLOUDEMANS: Yes. 5 I'm pretty sure. THE CHAIR: We also have at least one 6 MR. GLOUDEMANS: 7 school for the renewals that has less than five 8 members. 9 THE CHAIR: Of course, that's important 10 information for us at renewal time. And hopefully, 11 by that time, they have had a chance to fix it. 12 But -- okay, thank you. 13 Commissioner Toulouse? 14 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, may I 15 ask Director Poulos? At the last meeting, I asked 16 Secretary Aquilar if he could give us information on 17 how much this Commission costs, and he said he'd be 18 glad to provide that. 19 Do we have that? 20 MS. POULOS: I will follow up with him. 21 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Thank you very 22 much. 23 THE CHAIR: Commissioners? Anyone else? 24 If not, we will now move on to No. 8, 25 which is Discussion and Possible Action on Governing

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 Body Vacancy Requirements. 2 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Is Eleanor --3 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Chavez is on the 4 line; correct? 5 COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: Yes. THE CHAIR: Yes. 6 7 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman, Commissioners, this agenda item, if you'll refer to 8 9 the materials, came to us because in this process 10 that Phillip has been spearheading with our 11 assistant of receiving the notifications of the 12 governance changes, we -- Phil was communicating 13 with the school, thanking them for the notification 14 and then asking them to please provide us, in a 15 timely manner, the notification of the vacancies 16 that were filled; so who filled those vacancies. 17 And that was because we had received notification 18 that two positions had been vacated. 19 And the school then actually had their 20 attorney contact us saying, "We don't need to do this, because the school has five members." 21 22 Now, the other problem there was the 23 school's bylaws actually say that they can have 24 fewer than five, which is a problem. And so you couldn't even rely on their bylaws to say how many 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1

vacancies they have.

The other problem is many of our bylaws actually say they can have a range, somewhere from seven to nine.

So based on the way the PED reads the 5 charter school contract, as well as the performance 6 7 framework, it says that any vacancy must be filled 8 within 45 days. Because there was an individual in 9 that position, and then it vacated, that appears to 10 create a vacancy -- or at least that's how the CSD 11 is handling that -- in which case we would expect to 12 receive notification within 45 days that that 13 vacancy has been filled.

14 At this point, we are seeking guidance 15 from you on how to move forward and how we should be 16 communicating with schools about this, since this is 17 your performance framework and your charter contract 18 that lays that language out whether, in fact, if 19 there is a notification of a change in governance, 20 that someone has left a position, does that, then, create a vacancy that must be filled within 45 days; 21 22 if not, what are the expectations. 23 This can get into some challenging

24 territory, because if they only have to notify us about the five members, then there could be

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com 1 additional members that we would not have notice of.
2 Those members are members of a Board of Finance, and
3 we really do need to have it. We need to have the
4 affidavits.

Additionally, I'll just kind of throw out 5 some other challenges. The charter school that had 6 7 its charter revoked that had that tax liability, one 8 of the things that we have been trying to do is be able to communicate with -- throughout the term --9 10 the individuals that were board members that are 11 responsible for that and don't really have records 12 of that, and so have not been able to communicate 13 with those people.

14 The PED Budget Department has asked us to 15 take -- take steps to keep better records, to, in 16 fact, have the contact info for everyone who has 17 served as a board member on a charter school board. 18 And so it gets into some pretty tricky territory. 19 And so I think we do need some real 20 clarity on what is a vacancy, when does that need to 21 If they don't have to notify us, or, be filled. 22 potentially, if it doesn't have to be filled within 23 45 days, unless they fall below the five, then maybe 24 they do have to notify us; but when does that notice 25 have to happen.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 So I think we need some more clarity here, 2 so that we can get out of this muddy water that 3 we're in. Thank you. And just so that 4 THE CHAIR: the Commissioners know, I did have a conversation 5 with Audrey about this -- it's a little bit ago --6 7 about if it's any vacancy or not. And I believe you 8 concurred that we get notified when there's any 9 vacancy, not just -- because our contract says any 10 vacancy, not just falling below five. 11 COMMISSIONER CARR: Right. 12 THE CHAIR: So that I think -- and I 13 concur that it's important for us to know of any 14 changes, even if it's below the -- if it's not below 15 the five, that any change needs to be --16 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Notified. 17 THE CHAIR: -- notified to -- to CSD, and, 18 therefore, us. And then I think the -- and 19 MS. POULOS: 20 maybe you're just kind of -- but the tricky question 21 here is does the 45-day provision kick in. 22 THE CHAIR: Oh, I get you. 23 MS. POULOS: Right? Or do they have to 24 fill it at all? 25 MS. MCKEE: Right. To fill it, because

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 you're --2 THE CHAIR: Because they're still within 3 the statutory requirements. But do they have to 4 fill it within the 45 days if it's No. 6, 7, 8, or 9 5 on their governance council? 6 MS. McKEE: Well -- or, you know, the 7 other issue is 45 days from --COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Louder. 8 9 MS. McKEE: Sorry. The other issue is 10 filling it from 45 days from the vacancy or 45 days 11 from the notice of the vacancy. Because, you know, 12 you could be notified on Day 39, which doesn't give 13 you any time at all. So, I mean, that should be fixed. 14 15 MS. POULOS: And the --16 That's almost unworkable. MS. MCKEE: 17 MS. POULOS: I do think the contract 18 provision says, "The school shall fill any vacancy 19 on its governing body no later than 45 days from the 20 vacancy." 21 THE CHAIR: From the vacancy. That's what 22 our contract says, yeah. 23 MS. POULOS: And the policy that we do 24 have in place, which is provided in your 25 materials -- I believe -- yes -- on Page 6, and the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



forms that we've used, very specifically ask the 1 school to provide the letter of resignation or the 2 3 minutes demonstrating the vote so that we have 4 clarity from that letter of resignation, "My resignation is... "effective date. 5 So that gives us the starting point for 6 7 tracking those 30 days for notice, the 45 days for So I think we're okay there. 8 filling. 9 MS. McKEE: Okay. It's just when we hit No. 6, 10 MS. POULOS: 11 7, 8, or we're in the range somewhere between 9 and 12 11 -- right? -- when do they have to fill those, and 13 when don't they? 14 Some of the language that I proposed is 15 potentially -- and I have talked with Patricia 16 Matthews, who brought this up --17 THE CHAIR: Right. MS. POULOS: -- that their school is 18 19 really -- should probably, at least on an annual 20 basis, vote to say, "Right now, for this year, we are going to have nine members." And then they can 21 22 obviously change that through the year. 23 But it needs to be based on a public vote, 24 so that they're being transparent about how many 25 members they have and why.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



And I will say that part of that comes up 1 2 with some of the schools that are in chaos or -- you 3 know, can get to the point where they start playing 4 with membership; right? "We're just going to vote and add more 5 members, because I don't have a majority right now, 6 7 so I need to stack the court"; right? 8 Or, "I've got a majority right now. Ι don't know what's going to happen if I bring some 9 10 other people on. I'm just going to stay with our 11 seven, even though we had nine two days ago"; right? 12 And so I think the schools would very 13 likely appreciate some clarity on that, also, as to 14 what is expected of them. 15 MS. McKEE: Well, we'll, certainly, under 16 your proposed motion language -- I mean, certainly, 17 you know, the statutorily required number of five 18 members, you know -- I mean, you have your statutory requirement of five members. 19 20 THE CHAIR: Right. 21 MS. McKEE: So that's something to think 22 about. 23 THE CHAIR: I guess a concern that I have, 24 I mostly agree with the public vote, say, at the 25 start of the school year, if -- and set their number

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



that's above five, if that's what they're choosing. 1 2 I think I have a little bit of a concern with the 3 opportunity to change that during that school year with another vote, because I think you're still 4 5 potentially getting into that may be an issue. But I don't have as big a concern with 6 7 them making a public vote, "This is what we're going to do for this school year," and they're held to it. 8 I don't know whether I like giving them that option, 9 'cause they could change it five different times, as 10 11 long as it's a public vote. 12 So it kind of --13 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Are we doing away 14 with amendments on -- is it not an amendment to 15 change the number? 16 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Tf it --17 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman, 18 Commissioner Shearman, again, partially based on the 19 conversation that we had yesterday, which is the 20 contract provisions do ask that they provide, with specificity, information about the governance 21 22 structure; but if you take a look at where we are 23 with those contracts, there's not specificity. 24 And so I would say maybe five of the 25 contracts you have, have a number in them. Even if

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 they have a number in them, it's a range. And so they wouldn't -- if there's no number and they just 2 3 change the number of governing board members, they 4 wouldn't need an amendment, because it's not a 5 material term. If they were within your range -- and so 6 7 the range was nine to 11, and they decided that they were going to have 10, and then the next year, they 8 9 were going to have nine, and the next year they were 10 going to have 11, again, that would not require an 11 amendment request because they were meeting the 12 material terms. 13 But there's that lack of clarity. 14 So one of the things we talked about 15 yesterday is certainly the need, as contracts are 16 negotiated, if we're going to keep that in as a 17 material term, to really look at that and make sure we're being more specific and clear in what we want 18 19 to see in those material terms with regard to the 20 governance structure. 21 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: But, Madam Chair, 22 again, we kept the application in. Vince Bergman 23 asked for it, and he was assured that it was made 24 part of it. 25 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



135

1 Commissioner Shearman, in the past, with the old 2 charters, that was incorporated in. And so you'll 3 actually see that with the renewals you're going to 4 see this year. This is the last time where we went 5 back and pulled stuff out of that application so 6 that you could see those terms.

7 But the performance contract very clearly 8 says, "These are the material terms. They're only the terms that are here in the contract." This 9 10 doesn't subsume the application any longer. And so 11 those things are not part of it, which is why we've 12 got to get really clear on what are the material 13 terms, and are there other things that need to, or 14 things that need to be laid out with clarity in the 15 contract.

16 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I'm not going to 17 argue the issue, because I suspect you're right. 18 But I surely do recall Vince asking that that 19 contract be continued to be part of -- the 20 application be part of it; but it's a moot point. 21 It is in the application; it's THE CHAIR: 22 just the application. And the contract doesn't have 23 that same language. And I think now the trend is for more schools to simply say, "At least five." 24 25 MS. POULOS: Right.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 THE CHAIR: So that if they choose, then, 2 make seven, eight, nine, ten, they don't need an 3 amendment to that, because they're maintaining their 4 at least five; so that they can just change with 5 this yearly vote, which I don't have an issue with It's -- the randomness that they can change 6 that. 7 potentially, numerous times during that year, just 8 by having a vote, so that it doesn't -- you know, I'm concerned about that piece. 9 10 MS. McKEE: You could --11 Just not do that. THE CHAIR: 12 MS. MCKEE: In this proposed motion 13 language, I mean, you could limit it. You could say 14 "twice a year" or something like that. 15 Right, yeah. THE CHAIR: 16 MS. MCKEE: Yeah. 17 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I was going to 18 say, also, don't we need to require them to let us 19 know whenever they make a change if they're going 20 to -- you know -- because we need to know how many they have. 21 22 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: And if the 23 wording -- yeah, it's --24 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I'm saying 25 whenever -- because we've just said, "If they say at

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



least five," then if they -- we still need to know 1 2 if they decide to make it seven or anything, not 3 wait for something. 4 THE CHAIR: Right. Just so Commissioner Johnston knows, the issue was raised because 5 there -- there was at least one school who felt that 6 7 they weren't obligated to notify us because they 8 were at five. It was their number eight or their number nine or whatever. 9 10 So, therefore, they weren't obligated 11 because it's not literally any; it's when they fall 12 to the five or below. 13 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: It says "at 14 least." And I appreciate -- may I speak, Madam 15 Chair? I forgot. I apologize. 16 THE CHAIR: Yes. 17 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Last night, I 18 looked -- I went to school board policies, to the School Boards Association. And there is a list in 19 20 the State School Board Association of the policy manuals of, I would say, at least three-fourths of 21 22 the districts around the state; it's a template. 23 Some of the districts have their own. So I looked at three or four. And each 24 25 one is very clear in policy that, "The board will

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



138

consist of... " -- the ones I looked at -- "...five 1 2 members." 3 And, of course, I didn't bring an example 4 of that. But I agree with you, Madam Chair, that I 5 think there should be a statement. And I don't know 6 7 whether it says if a new charter school requests to 8 form, before we establish the contract, I would think that in their policies, they would tell us how 9 10 many governing council members they want, and that 11 would be the number. 12 And in the contract, we -- it would say 13 that the school's governing body shall have whatever 14 number it is. And that -- because it can't just 15 keep changing, like you're saying. It has to --16 THE CHAIR: Well, the statute does mandate 17 the five. So that's -- that's clear. The 18 application, they do put in what they believe is the 19 number. When the contract is then negotiated, it 20 appears that -- so that they're not constrained by having to have eight. If they say, you know, "It's 21 22 pie in the sky. Oh, I'd really like eight, and 23 that's -- yes, that's really great," not to be just 24 at the minimum. 25 But they get constrained if they put that

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



139

1	in so that the language is becoming a little more
2	general to a range of, you know, up to or whatever,
3	so that they don't have that constraint; so that the
4	concern is do we feel we need to know when there's
5	change going on.
6	And I think the thought is we need to
7	know, because that's a sign a potential sign
8	of some.
9	COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Instability, if
10	it's changing, if it's changing.
11	THE CHAIR: Correct. Correct. Correct.
12	COMMISSIONER CARR: Madam Chair?
13	THE CHAIR: Commissioner Carr?
14	COMMISSIONER CARR: Yeah. I mean, this
15	has brought something important to light in bringing
16	up the school boards. I know what you're talking
17	about there. You can imagine how the local
18	community would feel if a particular school board
19	was continually met with opposition and said, "Oh,
20	if we just added one more member, we could have our
21	way," you know.
22	And the same thing with us, you know?
23	What if we said, "We need 12. We used to have 15
24	when it was the State School Board."
25	You know, I think this is something that

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 ought to be put in at conception is that, "This is how many board members we're going to have," and 2 3 make it a material issue, a material fact to the 4 contract. And that if they want to increase that, 5 they have to come here and ask for an amendment. I think that is really something we need 6 7 to look at; because every time we've seen people 8 play games with this, there's been serious problems. And it's basically on the lines of, "Well, these two 9 10 people aren't cooperating, so if we bring two more 11 people in, we can outnumber them." 12 And that's -- you know, that's ridiculous. 13 And so why change the number? 14 A good reason might be, "This great person 15 came into the community and wants to be part of it. 16 And did -- but we've only got so many members allowed, and we would really..." -- and that would 17 18 be a good reason. 19 I would be, "Okay, maybe," you know. 20 And so -- but I think it needs to be very 21 clear, and it needs to stay pretty concrete, and --22 unless there's a really good reason to do anything 23 differently. I don't know what it would take to add a 24 25 school board member to a local school district.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: You can't do it. 1 2 The number is five, of the bigger districts. Ι 3 think Albuquerque has seven; but it's set. 4 THE CHAIR: But it's done by districts 5 that were set by the State, the Secretary of State's 6 Office. 7 COMMISSIONER CARR: Maybe that's what we 8 ought to look at. There's a good reason why you 9 can't do it, you know. There's a good reason why 10 FDR couldn't stack the Supreme Court. Same thing. 11 So, anyway, that's my two cents. 12 Well, maybe we should look at MS. McKEE: 13 the proposed language on Pages 2 and 3 and just 14 start with the top one and just go through each 15 bullet point and see what we can agree on or not, 16 for CSD to present at the December PEC meeting. 17 Do you think that would be efficient 18 and -- because that will actually address each one 19 of your concerns, if you go down each bullet point, 20 because each one of you is talking about different 21 parts of this proposed language. 22 THE CHAIR: I think we have consensus on 23 the first bullet point, do we not? That they notify 24 us of any changes? 25 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yeah.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 THE CHAIR: Okay. 2 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: As soon as they 3 occur. 4 THE CHAIR: Yes. And that is in the --5 MS. POULOS: They have 30 days. To notify us of any changes. 6 THE CHAIR: 7 And 30 days is from the vacancy, not from --MS. POULOS: Correct. 8 9 THE CHAIR: Right. Because that's so 10 that -- and CSD is requesting some documentation of 11 that. 12 MS. POULOS: Correct. 13 THE CHAIR: All right. 14 "Schools must annually identify the number 15 of positions on the governing body in a public vote, 16 at a properly noticed meeting of the governing 17 body." So if I hear Commissioner Carr correct, 18 19 you're not in favor of that. You would prefer it to 20 be in the contract language itself, a set number, so 21 that they wouldn't be establishing that at the 22 beginning of a school or fiscal year. 23 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes. MS. McKEE: And that'll be fine. 24 The --25 but what we're doing right here is we're --

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



143

THE CHAIR: Oh. They're just saying, "We 1 2 will have five, because that's what's in our 3 contract." MS. McKEE: Well -- but what this is 4 5 specifically is for the revised policy statement. So, I mean --6 7 MS. POULOS: So I think, Madam Chairwoman, Ms. McKee, the issue here is we have a whole lot of 8 schools that don't have it in their contract 9 10 language. So even if that's what we want, we've got to get there another route; right? But until we're 11 12 there --13 MS. McKEE: Yeah. I totally understand. 14 Of course, it would be great to have it in the 15 contract; but that's not what we can do right here. 16 THE CHAIR: We've got 70 schools on 17 15 different types of contracts. 18 MS. McKEE: Right. Which is why we need 19 to address it as a policy. 20 THE CHAIR: I guess we can concur that we 21 have to keep this, based on the language that's in 22 some of the schools' contracts. 23 COMMISSIONER CARR: All right. 24 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: May I ask a 25 question, Madam Chair?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



144

1 THE CHAIR: Sure. Absolutely. 2 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: In saying we have 3 to keep that, that's good. But is the second part 4 of the question in the new contracts? Before we 5 begin to issue those, do we need to make a change to the new contract that anyone who comes under the new 6 contract doesn't have that latitude? 7 THE CHAIR: We would. 8 9 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Thank you. 10 THE CHAIR: No. 3. "Any and all changes 11 to the number of positions on the governing body 12 must be approved according to the school's bylaws 13 during a public vote at a properly noticed meeting 14 of the governing body." 15 I guess, once again, we have to keep this, 16 because we've got schools that have ranges. Yes? 17 MS. POULOS: Madam Chair, I would say you don't have to keep this. You could keep it. 18 You 19 could -- so I'm meaning if you don't keep it, then 20 we should think about what language should be there, which is to say if the language is what Mr. --21 22 Commissioner Carr wants, right, which is there are 23 no changes --Right. 24 THE CHAIR: 25 MS. POULOS: -- once the number is

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 established, there are no changes, then we would need to include language that says, "For any 2 3 school -- charter school board that currently has a 4 range, they must identify the exact number and may not change after this initial vote." 5 6 THE CHAIR: Right. MS. POULOS: Or we could keep this and 7 allow it; or we could keep it and allow it only for 8 the schools that don't have it in the contract; 9 10 right? 11 There's a lot of things you could do here. 12 But I think we need to decide where people stand on 13 this first; and then we can figure out what language 14 we need. 15 THE CHAIR: Okay. I'll reiterate that if there has to be any kind of vote taken on a number, 16 17 that it only be done at the beginning of a year, and it can't be changed during the course of the year. 18 19 That's my preference. 20 If we have to put some kind of language in 21 there that they fix the -- they have the ability to 22 fix the number based on the language of their 23 contract, that it be fixed at the start of the 24 school year, and that there can be no other changes. 25 Now, my question becomes, is it possible

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 that it's in some schools' bylaws that they can 2 change the number? Is --3 MS. POULOS: So I have never seen a set of 4 bylaws that say, "We can vote to change," or 5 anything. 6 THE CHAIR: Okay. 7 MS. POULOS: They typically either say either a number or a range. And quite honestly, 8 9 because all these schools are getting these 10 documents from the same place, they almost all say a 11 range. 12 THE CHAIR: Right. Okav. Thank you. 13 MS. McKEE: So Chairman Gipson, so what 14 you're proposing is this bullet point to read, "Any 15 and all changes to the number of positions on the 16 governing body must be approved according to the 17 school's bylaws during a public vote at the start of 18 each school year at a properly noticed meeting of 19 the governing body." 20 THE CHAIR: Yes. 21 MS. McKEE: Is that correct? 22 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman, 23 Commissioner, potentially, we would not -- "at the 24 start of the school year" may be tricky; right? Do 25 we want to say, "at the first meeting," "after or

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



before the meeting immediately before the beginning 1 of the school year," or, "the first meeting after 2 3 the beginning of the school year, " because they 4 could say, "Well, you know, we're before December, 5 so we're at the start of the school year." 6 I mean, I guess -- or do we want to say 7 "fiscal year," which -- you know, "the first meeting of the fiscal year," which then kind of lays it out 8 with clarity, or "the first meeting of the calendar 9 10 year," which I don't think you want, because that 11 would be in the middle of the school year. But I 12 think just a little more clarity. 13 THE CHAIR: I think "the school year." MS. McKEE: "The school year" is nice, 14 15 because it never changes. 16 THE CHAIR: Right. Because there may be 17 schools that are also on different calendars. So 18 the start of the school year can vary greatly. So "fiscal year" is --19 20 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: "Prior to the 21 beginning of the school year." Is that what you're 22 saying? 23 MS. POULOS: "At the first meeting of the 24 fiscal year." 25 THE CHAIR: "At the first meeting of the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



fiscal year." 1 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: "Of the fiscal 2 3 year." July 1. 4 MS. POULOS: 5 As July 1. THE CHAIR: COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: What if they don't 6 7 meet in the summer? 8 THE CHAIR: Well, it's the first meeting. 9 So whenever that meeting is. If it's August --10 MS. POULOS: It would either be July or 11 August. 12 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: But, Katie, you 13 were asking for specific -- either before the 14 beginning of the school year or immediately after 15 the first day of the school year. 16 MS. POULOS: Our charter school governing 17 boards are required to meet monthly. 18 MR. GLOUDEMANS: Monthly. 19 MS. POULOS: Monthly. So I think they all 20 can choose to do one that they don't. So if they 21 were not to do July, then it would definitely be 22 before the -- it would be at the beginning of the 23 school year; because it would be the August meeting; 24 right? So it's either going to be July or August by 25 saying "the first meeting of the fiscal year."

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



149

1 THE CHAIR: Right. Because some students 2 may take, as an example, July off, for break; but 3 they would absolutely have a meeting in August. So 4 the fiscal year fixes it at a specific time period. 5 Okay. Is everyone -- well, we're going to -- we'll look at these. 6 MS. McKEE: 7 Because we're going bullet by 8 bullet. 9 THE CHAIR: Do we have any other -- are we 10 in concurrence with this now? 11 Okay. 12 "Schools must fill any and all No. 4. 13 vacancies based on the number of members identified. 14 Any annual notice and/or changed in a public vote 15 within 45 days or otherwise, according to the policy 16 statement." [Verbatim.] 17 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman, Commissioners, just to clarify, because I know that 18 19 everybody is going, "What do you mean by 'or 20 otherwise, ' according to the policy statement?" That's because they can request that 21 22 additional extension to fill. And so I didn't want 23 to have to write all of that language out. 24 THE CHAIR: Right. 25 MS. McKEE: And you could -- where it says

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



150

"or changed in public vote," you know -- you know, 1 "pursuant to -- to No. 3," if you're numbering them 2 3 you know, so that the public vote is reflective of 4 the limitation. THE CHAIR: Of the number in the fiscal 5 6 year, right. 7 MS. MCKEE: So you'd want to refer back to 8 the one above it. Right after "public vote," just put, you know, "pursuant to No. 3," so there's no 9 confusion; because the public vote is limited to the 10 11 first meeting of the fiscal year. 12 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Armbruster? 13 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Because we said 14 in this last one we just read that they must 15 notify -- it must be filled within 45 days, and we 16 were specifically saying that, I thought that was in 17 contract or something; because then I was just 18 wondering. We didn't say that on the first one, 19 that, "Notify the CSD of any and all changes to 20 governing body membership, that within 30 days." 21 I'm not arguing with either one of them. 22 I'm just saying on one, we specify, again, that it's 23 45 days; and the other one, we did not say within So I was -- do you understand what I --24 30 days. 25 MS. McKEE: Yes, I do. Director Poulos,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 do you have an idea on that? 2 MS. POULOS: Commissioner Armbruster, 3 Madam Chairwoman, Ms. McKee, I think actually, we could remove the language. Well, what this is 4 5 trying to do is clarify. The language in the policy is pretty clear now about the 45 days. What's not 6 7 clear is the "any vacancy." 8 So really, what we just need here is, "Schools must fill any and all vacancies based on 9 10 the number of members identified in the annual 11 notice, and/or changed in a public vote pursuant to 12 Item No. 3," period; right? 13 I think that gets us the clarity that 14 we're looking for. And it really may even be, "A 15 vacancy is defined by," right? I don't think this 16 is necessarily going to be exactly the language we 17 use when I clear up the policy. This is giving us 18 the direction for how you want us to clear up the 19 policy. THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you. Is everyone 20 all right with this? 21 22 No. 5. "Schools must only fill vacancies 23 that result in board membership being below the minimum statutorily required number of five members 24 25 within 45 days. All other vacancies do not have to

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

be filled within a certain amount of time." 1 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I don't like that 2 3 Once again, if you're having some issues, you one. 4 might be able to harass some people off your board 5 and then not have to fill those positions, if you're 6 talking number seven, eight, or nine, so that the 7 reverse can happen. Instead of filling the board with your people, you can purposely set out to get 8 rid of some people on your board to benefit a 9 10 particular point of view. 11 So I have a concern with not having to 12 fill that vacancy. 13 MS. McKEE: And, plus, the No. 5 directly 14 contradicts No. 4. So if you like No. 4, you will 15 not like No. 5. 16 MS. POULOS: I was giving you options 17 here. MS. McKEE: 18 These are just options. Thev 19 don't all go in. If you like No. 4 --20 THE CHAIR: I would get rid of No. 5, 21 personally. I would just eliminate No. 5. 22 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: And, Madam Chair 23 may I? 24 THE CHAIR: Uh-huh. 25 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Thank you. On the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



153

1 policy statement that is on Page 6, if we look at B -- or A4, "If a vacancy is not filled within 45 2 3 days of receiving notice of a governing body 4 member's resignation or removing of a governing body 5 [verbatim], and the school has not yet been granted an extension, or if the vacancy is not filled within 6 7 the time granted, the school will be added to the 8 Schools of Concern agenda item for consideration." Will this -- is this draft, or is this 9 10 what is in existence right now, Page 6? 11 MS. POULOS: This is currently what is in 12 existence. 13 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Okay. Thank you. 14 MS. POULOS: This is what raised the 15 question about, "What is a vacancy?" 16 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: So what we're 17 looking at here, then, is -- thank you. 18 THE CHAIR: Yes, yes. Commissioner Armbruster? 19 20 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: A thought that's 21 going through my mind is if we have school 22 districts, Las Cruces, Los Alamos -- Albuquerque, I 23 guess, has seven -- and they have an entire school 24 district with five board members, why would a charter, which is just one school, as opposed to six 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	or ten or whatever number, need more than five? I
2	don't know. It just came to my mind.
3	THE CHAIR: Well, I can answer part of
4	that, I think. Because there's far more support
5	personnel for a traditional school district than
6	with a charter school; so that I think the job of
7	governance council members on a charter school
8	expands beyond the scope of what some board members
9	do, so that a charter school may feel that they need
10	additional support at the school. That's that's
11	my thought on it.
12	COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Just thinking
13	about it.
14	THE CHAIR: You know. And because it is
15	more of a more of a community-based outreach, the
16	charter school, you may have community members that
17	want to be part of it. They're enthusiastic about
18	it and want to help and want to be part of it.
19	So you kind of never want to say no to
20	someone who's volunteering for you. Not that you
21	want 100 on the board; but I don't think that's
22	going to happen, you know?
23	I I'm going to say, off the top of my
24	head, it's not often that there's flight out of a
25	school board. Someone's been elected to it; they

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 don't leave. And I think because they have been elected to it, they feel bound to that position 2 3 more. 4 It's easier, I think, for someone on a governance council to say, "I don't want to do this 5 anymore," because they haven't been elected to it. 6 It's not -- it won't even be publicly referenced 7 8 anywhere. If you resigned from the board of 9 10 education in a school district, it's going to be in 11 the newspaper that you resigned that position, for 12 whatever reason. If you resigned from a governance 13 council, no one's going to know that. 14 So that I think there's -- you know, there 15 are significant differences in terms of the 16 commitment of many to a governance council than to a 17 school board. 18 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Then you're kind 19 of saying maybe they should have six or seven, 20 because five is not enough. Yes? No? I mean, I'm 21 just --22 THE CHAIR: Yes and no. 23 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Okay. 24 THE CHAIR: Because I think schools skirt 25 difficulties in keeping just five. Because if you

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



have a vacancy, then you're -- now, you're below 1 But if you're committing yourself to 2 statute. 3 seven, that becomes difficult, because in some 4 areas, it's very difficult to find governance board 5 members. COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: 6 Right. THE CHAIR: So there's -- I don't have a 7 8 good answer for that. 9 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: It seems, in a 10 sense, to me, it's the same. If you say there's --11 So if one leaves, by law, you have to have five. 12 you're in trouble, and you have to find the fifth 13 one. But if you say, "I'm going to have six," and 14 the sixth one leaves, you're at the same place as if 15 you have five; right? 16 MS. POULOS: I -- I'm not arguing with the 17 It just occurred to me, no matter what we number. 18 say, they have to find a replacement. 19 THE CHAIR: Correct. But they're not in a 20 material violation of their contract if they fall 21 below the five. 22 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: True. 23 THE CHAIR: You know, if there's seven, 24 they still have to fill it, notify us. They have to 25 do that. But they're not in material violation of

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



157

1	the contract for falling below the five.
2	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair?
3	THE CHAIR: Commissioner Toulouse?
4	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I think we're in
5	an evolving situation, that we had enough people
6	dropping below five, we started telling people, "You
7	need to do more." And that's when they started, I
8	think a lot of them with their lawyers, telling
9	them, "Well, if you do, the, you know, seven to nine
10	or five to seven or whatever," then you had the
11	room, where you would not be in material violation,
12	not only of the contract, but of the law itself;
13	because it's much more serious if we have to deal
14	with a school that's always below five than if you
15	have seven, and you usually have six. That's a
16	different deal.
17	We may have questions; but it's not the
18	same thing. I mean, if you've gone a year and
19	you've been with three people, that looks like a
20	school we better look at and take some action on.
21	And so I think this is and I think
22	we're still evolving. I think this is the next step
23	in the evolving to say, "Okay. We've taken care
24	of you need to make sure you don't drop below
25	five. But now you need to know you're informed and

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



you know what you're doing, and that you're really 1 2 thinking about the size of your governance council." 3 At least, that's my feeling of what we're 4 doing here. 5 THE CHAIR: Well, I quess my question is are we keeping No. 5? 6 7 COMMISSIONER CARR: No. 8 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: No. 9 THE CHAIR: So are we in agreement that we 10 eliminate 5, because 4 satisfies that? 11 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yeah. 12 THE CHAIR: Okay. No. 6. "Schools must 13 only notify the CSD of changes to governing body 14 membership that result in the governing body either 15 meeting or not meeting the minimum statutorily required number of five members." 16 17 Are we in agreement we get rid of that? 18 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: That negates 1, doesn't it? 19 20 And 4, again. MS. McKEE: MS. POULOS: Again, this was a Mad Libs. 21 Yes. Okay. So I will 22 THE CHAIR: 23 entertain a motion to request CSD to present a 24 revised policy statement, taking into consideration 25 Items No. 1, 2, 3, and the revision in No. --

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



159

1 actually, revision in No. 3 and the revision in 2 No. 4 that we have made. 3 Does everyone have those revisions? 4 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Would you repeat those for No. 3? 5 THE CHAIR: No. 3, it will be at the start 6 7 of the fiscal year, during a public vote at the 8 start of the fiscal year. 9 First meeting, fiscal year. MS. McKEE: 10 THE CHAIR: First meeting, because it was 11 not the start of the school year. 12 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Of the fiscal 13 year. 14 THE CHAIR: Of the fiscal year, correct. 15 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I will second your motion, assuming it's what we 16 17 really say here. 18 THE CHAIR: Do I need to --19 MS. McKEE: Do you want me to re-read? 20 I can reread it. THE CHAIR: Re-read 3 and 4. 21 MS. McKEE: 22 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Is this going to 23 be a vote? MS. McKEE: Yeah. It's a roll-call vote 24 25 for a motion to request that CSD present a revised

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 policy statement at the December PEC meeting. 2 THE CHAIR: So is everyone clear with 3 this? 4 There's a proposed motion to request CSD, present a revised policy statement at the December 5 PEC meeting that clarifies the following. 6 7 Do I need to read it all? Yeah, just read it. 8 MS. McKEE: THE CHAIR: No. 1. Schools must notify 9 10 the CSD of any and all changes to governing body 11 membership. 12 No. 2. Schools must annually identify the 13 number of positions on the governing body in a 14 public vote at a properly noticed meeting of the 15 governing body. 16 No. 3. Any and all changes to the number 17 of positions on the governing body must be approved according to the school's bylaws during a public 18 19 vote at the first meeting of the fiscal year. 20 No. 4. Schools must fill any and all vacancies based on the number of members identified 21 22 in the annual notice, and/or changes in a public 23 vote, pursuant to the vote referenced in Item No. 3. And Commissioner Toulouse has seconded 24 25 that motion.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 Commissioner Armbruster, a roll-call vote, 2 please. 3 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 4 Carr? 5 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes. COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 6 7 Johnston? 8 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Yes. 9 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner Peralta? 10 11 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Yes. 12 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 13 Gipson? 14 THE CHAIR: Yes. 15 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 16 Pogna? 17 COMMISSIONER POGNA: Yes. 18 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 19 Armbruster votes "Yes." 20 Commissioner Shearman? 21 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Yes. 22 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 23 Chavez? 24 COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: Yes. 25 THE CHAIR: Okay. That is a nine-to-zero

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 vote to pass. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: You didn't call --2 3 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Well, I wrote 4 your name down. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: You didn't call 5 I didn't vote. But I vote "Yes." 6 me. 7 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: You're right. I'm wrong, of course. Commissioner Toulouse? 8 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I just said "Yes." 9 10 Whether you called or not, I vote "Yes." 11 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I used the 12 wrong --13 THE CHAIR: So that is a nine-to-zero vote 14 in favor of the motion. Thank you. 15 We are on to No. 9, Discussion and 16 Possible Action on New Charter Application 17 Evaluation Rubric and Criteria. 18 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman, 19 Commissioners, so we're probably certainly not going 20 to need a vote on this today. But this was added to the agenda, because we are very quickly coming back 21 22 up to January. And schools will be making their 23 decisions -- or applicant teams will be making a decision and are beginning work on their new 24 25 applications.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



163

And we do believe that it's really 1 2 important that the application, as well as 3 evaluation criteria, be out there and in the public 4 at that time; and so certainly, it was time to get 5 started. The materials that are in here are a 6 7 starting point, really, for CSD to get some guidance 8 from the Commission on what you would like us to do. The first page is language that had been 9 10 presented at the beginning of last year and was not 11 accepted; but I wanted to put it back out there, 12 based on everything that happened over the last year 13 and some of the opinions of the Commissioners. 14 And so this language, whether this would 15 be the language that you would want or not -- and 16 we'll just kind of explain what it does. The intent 17 of this is to come back to this idea of what happens 18 when an application comes to the Commission that is 19 incomplete, that is missing pieces of the 20 application, or that has prompts that have not been answered, and should those applications go through a 21 22 full review process, just to kind of give you 23 information that you may not have. 24 That full application process is quite 25 costly. We contract with -- this past year, we

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

contracted with three individuals to conduct the 1 2 reviews. One is a business manager. One is --3 actually, the other two are really academic 4 specialists or organizational specialists; so 5 individuals that have experience running charter schools. 6 7 And so at the -- the cost -- and I could 8 pull it up -- but I think it's somewhere around 9 \$7,000 per application, to review it from beginning 10 to end. And so we did that this year with two 11 applications that came to us incomplete. And -- and 12 it was very clear from the beginning that based on 13 that lack of completeness, those applicants really 14 hasn't demonstrated the capacity. 15 There are questions -- I actually was 16 doing a presentation for a legal CLE, Continuing 17 Legal Education presentation last week. And 18 Patricia Gipson was in the room, and this question 19 came up. 20 And I said, "You know, Pattie, I know we have different opinions on that." 21 22 And she said, "Not really. It's just that 23 the Commission needs to make that decision." 24 And I -- I took from her language that she 25 wouldn't argue that the Commission can establish

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



165

language and criteria upfront in their application 1 2 that says, "If the application is incomplete, that's 3 where it stops." 4 And so I think it's worth taking a look. 5 And if the Commission wants that to go forward, letting us know, and we can then work on kind of 6 7 developing the language for you to bring it back to 8 you. One of the things that I included in this 9 10 potential language is that if the applicant said, 11 "Well, we disagree with you that that application is 12 incomplete," then what could happen is it could 13 come -- they could say, "Take it to the Commission. 14 We want the Commission to make that determination." 15 And so the thing that gets tricky there is the need to kind of pause time lines; because 16 17 there's not necessarily going to be a Commission 18 meeting within a week or two weeks; it may be 19 longer. And that delay in getting those teams 20 started is really challenging. 21 And so if we wanted to do that, we would 22 just need to be conscientious of the need to kind of 23 pause time lines for any application that said, "No, we want it to go before the Commission. 24 We want 25 them to vote and say it's incomplete."

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



And then if the Commission were to make 1 2 the decision that it wasn't incomplete, that it 3 should be reviewed, then we would just kind of need 4 to fix the time lines. And so that is something that we would need to consider. 5 I'll pause there for a minute. I don't 6 7 know if you want me to continue talking about this and the other items that I've included in here, 8 9 specifically, with big picture, and just discuss 10 this idea of whether you even want us to go forward 11 with making changes that would establish that bar. 12 Okay. I'll -- yeah, I had a THE CHAIR: 13 brief conversation with Ms. McKee early on about 14 this idea of being able to say something is 15 incomplete or not. And there certainly has to be 16 discussion on what the definition of "incomplete" 17 is. 18 I'll tell you my personal opinion is 19 incomplete is they didn't submit Appendix A; they 20 didn't submit Appendix B; they didn't submit Appendix D. I think it becomes more difficult if 21 22 you take a look at, "Well, we submitted this budget; 23 but we don't view this budget as being a complete budget," but they submitted the appendix. 24 It may 25 not have been what we wanted, per se, and we may not

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

167

1 feel, through our review and CSD's review, that it 2 was really a thoughtful and complete budget. But it 3 was submitted.

4 I think we have an obligation, because the statute, I believe, says, "Accept all applications." 5 So that if the application is complete, by our 6 7 definition, then it's up to us to then dig into the 8 roots of it through the input hearings and through CSD, that we can't start digging into the actual 9 10 pieces of the application before we have the input 11 hearings and say, "Oh, that's really not complete, 12 no." I think we run into some difficulties.

I personally have no issue with if a piece of the application was not submitted, that it be deemed incomplete and, therefore, it does not move forward.

I will tell you also that I have -- I do 17 not agree with someone being able to submit it and 18 get some help and be able to resubmit it. 19 I'm of 20 the opinion that, "You're big boys and girls. And if you're opening up a school, you should be able to 21 22 follow the directions and get the application in complete. And if you can't, I don't think it's fair 23 24 that this school, because maybe they handed it in 25 early, they got some help and were able to fix

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

something, and then another school who waits because 1 2 they thought they were being thoughtful, and 3 submitted it towards the end, they don't get any 4 help because of timing"; I don't think that's fair. 5 MS. McKEE: And, Chairman Gipson? What I had spoken with Chairman Gipson about is that it 6 7 makes sense that this be put on the agenda for your work session so that you can delineate exactly, you 8 9 know, what -- what is a complete application; 10 because it certainly does not make sense to have an 11 application that's completely -- they're looking at 12 it, they see it's incomplete and have it sent out 13 and spend \$7,000. 14 And I had spoken with Chairman Gipson, as 15 long as we're clear, you know, maybe -- maybe they 16 misunderstood what they needed to produce. And so, 17 you know, when the Charter School Division is 18 looking at it and saying, "Hey, you didn't give us 19 this," because they didn't understand what they 20 needed to produce it -- just let me finish. 21 THE CHAIR: Okay. 22 MS. McKEE: And -- and, you know, and so 23 it -- and it makes sense to put it in a letter, you 24 know, that says, you know -- you know -- you know 25 "It didn't include those," or whatnot.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Because that is a lot of money, \$7,000. 1 2 But not only that, if it's incomplete and then it 3 comes before us, I mean, I don't think they're going 4 to want to hear that it's incomplete; right? 5 Ι mean -- and then if they appeal it because it's incomplete, that's a huge other legal 6 7 expense for the PEC. 8 So I think it really makes sense on the 9 front end to be looking at these applications and 10 saying, "You know, do they have everything that they 11 need?" 12 And that can be worked out in a work 13 session. You know, it certainly wouldn't be a 14 situation where, you know, you're giving it to them, 15 and, "Well, this isn't quite how we wanted it." 16 But, you know, do some general, overall 17 delineations about what you can agree on, so that you're not having this -- this problem of when you 18 19 get the application, you're thinking it's complete, 20 and CSD, Charter School Division, is saying, "It's not complete"; so there's cooperation, and you're 21 22 working together in looking at these applications, 23 and so that it's meaningful when it comes before the Commission for the applicants, as well as all the 24 25 Commissioners.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



170

I think the difficulty we have 1 THE CHAIR: is timing; because we won't have a work session in 2 3 December, because we've got the three days of the --4 of the renewal hearings. So I don't think the 5 Commission is inclined to add Day Four onto it. I'm But that's -- that becomes problematic 6 not sure. 7 for us. 8 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman, Ms. McKee, it sounded to me like -- and maybe not. 9 Maybe we do need to do the delineation. 10 11 But it was sounding to me like we could 12 say, "An application won't be accepted if it's 13 incomplete," and then -- and kind of lay out the clarity of, you know, "'Complete' means not missing 14 15 any pieces"; right? And then kind of do a norming, 16 even after the fact, where we get on the same page 17 of, like, "This is what 'missing piece' means." 18 We put a packet in front of you and say, 19 "I think this is missing X. Do you?" 20 And you say, "Yup, it's missing X." And so we all know we're on the same page. 21 22 That's what it's sounding like. 23 But I think to your point, I do think -and I think, as we think forward -- and I recall 24 saying this last year -- but we've got to get to a 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

point where we've got our work sessions scheduled 1 out so that we do get this taken care of before 2 3 January every year; because it's unfair to applicant 4 teams to be waiting until after that time. But I 5 think we have to face the fact that this likely isn't going to get done until the January meeting. 6 7 THE CHAIR: Yeah. Commissioner Shearman? 8 9 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Let me just make a 10 suggestion. If everyone has -- will just take a 11 minute and look at, under "Administrative Review" --12 I'm not sure I agree with the words "Administrative 13 Review"; but let's just call it "Review," 14 "Compliance Review" -- 1, 2, 3, and 4. Read those. 15 Is that not pretty complete as to why an application 16 could be deemed incomplete? It's the first piece of 17 paper after Tab 9. 18 It's very, very general. MS. MCKEE: 19 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Now, I would 20 say -- personally, we did this last year. We had a lengthy, lengthy, lengthy discussion, as I recall. 21 22 We denied the whole thing. I'm sure everyone 23 remembers. 24 I would not agree to any of the parts that 25 talk about an application going back to the people

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



who wrote it for corrections, any help from CSD, 1 none of that. When it's turned in, it's turned in 2 3 and that's the end of it. 4 So after Item No. 4 there under what's now "Administrative Review," I would suggest none of 5 that even be considered. 6 But the first part, 1, 2, 3, and 4, I 7 8 think we might could make some headway there. Just 9 a thought. 10 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Madam Chair? 11 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Johnston? 12 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Thank you. Ι 13 agree with Commissioner Shearman in -- I was looking 14 at this, and looking at the application and rubric. 15 And to my way of thinking, it's incumbent upon the 16 people who wish to found the charter that they use 17 this template and that they use it correctly; 18 because if -- and if they don't use the template, then -- I'm so new at this. 19 20 But if we're looking at a number of renewal -- or initial applications, we want that 21 22 format to be as consistent as possible, so that we 23 can have a full understanding, and saying, "Well, I 24 didn't know how to make this work in my computer," 25 or, "I didn't know how to use your template," or --

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 so I agree with Commissioner Shearman. 1, 2, 3, and 2 4 are significant. 3 And I don't think once it's submitted -you all are very generous -- "We'll review it and 4 5 send it back to you and let you tweak it"? No. COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Can't you just see 6 7 the lawsuits after that? We approve one that's been 8 rewritten with the help of CSD or whomever. And we 9 don't approve one that didn't get any extra help. 10 We never would get out of law --11 THE CHAIR: And they do use the template. 12 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Good. 13 THE CHAIR: That's not -- and CSD does 14 provide training --15 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: I know that. THE CHAIR: -- for that. So I don't think 16 17 the issue necessarily has been -- except for the 18 There's been an issue with the format budget piece. 19 of the budget. And we had at least one school that 20 chose not to use the required template. 21 And that's -- you know -- correct. 22 Correct. 23 I have been -- it has been recommended 24 that we clarify that to specific appendices -- not 25 just general "all appendices" -- that it just be

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

clarified to identify all the appendices that we 1 2 mean. 3 MS. McKEE: And, Chairman Gipson and 4 Commissioners, I wasn't suggesting that we help 5 people. So -- but Director Poulos, can you give me an example -- an example of an application that 6 7 you've gotten that's, like, not complete, that's 8 something that you would not --9 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: We had two of them 10 this year that we declined -- that we denied. There 11 were just pieces that weren't there. 12 THE CHAIR: There were appendices that 13 were absolutely not there. And we went -- because 14 the belief was that we had -- that we had to; 15 because the statute said we have to accept all 16 applications. And that had been the direction that 17 we had been given, as well -- correct? -- through 18 other legal counsel. 19 MS. McKEE: Right. Yes, you do have to 20 accept all applications. But I think the question 21 is whether or not we can -- you know, we can make 22 it, like, a tier review, I mean, where CSD is -- is 23 looking at it and making sure that all of these things are there, you know, before they submit it to 24 25 us. I mean, it's more of a tier-level.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: That's a process 2 we go through. After the applications are in, then 3 CSD comes to us in an open meeting with the list. 4 "Here they are." 5 And in the past, on this list has been identified, "This application did not turn in the 6 Notice of Intent both to the local school district 7 and to the PEC." 8 9 At that time, we decline to accept their 10 application; right? 11 But we haven't done that with applications 12 that left out any appendices or required parts. 13 COMMISSIONER CARR: Right. I qot 14 something -- so, you know, I would venture to say 15 that an application that's incomplete is not an 16 application. A bicycle with a missing wheel is a 17 unicycle, okay? 18 So I would say legally, that's not an 19 application, because it's not what it's supposed to 20 be. So, therefore, you know, we can deny it 21 outright. 22 That's -- I mean, that would be my -- I 23 mean, you know, I do analogies as a teacher, you 24 know. You had the rubric; you knew what the essay 25 was going to be; you wrote an incomplete paragraph;

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 and you were supposed to have five complete 2 paragraphs. Therefore, you know what? I'm not 3 accepting it, you know -- you know. 4 But -- you know, it's -- you know, again, 5 I'm not a lawyer. So maybe my thinking is wrong on But that's my thinking. 6 that. 7 THE CHAIR: And I agree with you. But I 8 think the legal direction prior has been that we 9 have to accept all applications and go through the 10 process. So that's -- that's what we're looking to 11 be able to clarify. 12 Can we say, "No, this has not been 13 submitted, incomplete form; therefore, we're not 14 necessarily denying the application. We're not 15 accepting the application, because it was 16 incomplete"? It's not a vote for denial; it's, "Do we 17 18 have the legal ability to not accept, because it's 19 been incomplete?" 20 And I think prior to this time, the direction has been, "No, you don't, because it says 21 22 you have to accept all applications." 23 COMMISSIONER CARR: Right. 24 THE CHAIR: I'm fine with being able to 25 say, "This is -- you do not -- you have not

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



submitted all of the required pieces, and, 1 2 therefore, the application is not accepted." 3 COMMISSIONER CARR: Right. 4 MS. McKEE: There's no rule. You're not 5 making a decision on the application, because it's 6 not complete. 7 THE CHAIR: So then my question is, is 8 this -- do we have to vote on not accepting the 9 application? Or does CSD just -- are we giving CSD --10 11 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: No. 12 THE CHAIR: We would have to vote on it. 13 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: We would have to 14 vote on it. 15 THE CHAIR: If we have to vote on it, is 16 it an appealable item? 17 MS. McKEE: What -- I'm so sorry. Go 18 ahead, Director. 19 MS. POULOS: I'm sorry, Madam Chairwoman, 20 Commissioners. What I am suggesting, you can. You can say, "Go do this work." 21 22 What I have suggested here -- and I've 23 clearly taken note of the language that you don't 24 like about the school being able to submit early; right? So I've taken that out. 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



But what would happen is CSD would -- what 1 2 could happen -- and I would say is a better use of 3 resources; but this is your decision -- is CSD would 4 go through this. And we would have a standard 5 letter where we plug in and say, "It was missing Appendix F. Response D7 was blank" -- right? --6 7 whatever that is. 8 And it would go out to the school, and it says, "Your application file is closed, because you 9 did not submit a complete application." 10 11 They can then write back and say, "I 12 disagree with you. I want it to go to a vote in 13 front of the Commission." 14 And then -- and then they can do that; 15 right? And then we put it on the agenda. 16 What I think that does, rather than all of 17 them coming to a vote, is I think most schools are 18 probably going to look at it and say, "You're right; it's missing." 19 20 It also helps a little bit with that timing problem; because if we wait for all of them, 21 22 then we've kind of got to have review teams in the 23 wings; we've got to be ready in the contracts and 24 getting with our external reviewers, and it makes it 25 more challenging, rather than enabling us to really

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



move on with our work. And then it's only the most 1 frustrating and litigious that come in front of you, 2 3 or the ones that have a good case, where we really 4 did mess up, and it really was complete, that come 5 in front of you, and you vote on that. THE CHAIR: And I'm perfectly fine with 6 7 that. 8 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Madam Chair, that 9 does give then another level of appeal, also, that 10 helps us -- I mean, if it comes to Charter Schools 11 Division, and they administratively look at it that 12 way, then they've been heard. But if they choose, 13 they can bring it to us, and we can vote on it. So 14 it's giving them another lower level of appeal that 15 we're not that first level; so... 16 MS. McKEE: Right. Because when the 17 Commission denies it, that is a formal denial; 18 whereas, if, you know, for whatever reason they 19 thought they put the appendix in, but it's sitting 20 on the desk, it was inadvertent, they can say, "Thank you. Here's the exhibits." 21 22 THE CHAIR: No, we're not saying that. 23 MS. McKEE: No? Okay. 24 THE CHAIR: If they left something out. 25 It's unfortunate. If it is sitting on the desk, it

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

remains on the desk, because we have not -- we have 1 2 consistently said, "We don't accept things late." 3 COMMISSIONER CARR: Right. 4 THE CHAIR: So that if it's missing, they 5 submit it. Their only opportunity is for that single submission. So if CSD says, "It's missing 6 7 Appendix D," and it was an unfortunate mistake, it remains an unfortunate mistake. 8 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: But when it came 9 10 to us, we would say that, if they need to appeal it. 11 That would give them two levels of being heard. 12 THE CHAIR: Correct. But they don't get 13 an opportunity -- if it was an inadvertent mistake, 14 they don't get an opportunity to say, "Here it is. 15 I just neglected. It didn't transmit." 16 MS. McKEE: But they can submit it next 17 time, can't they? That's what I meant. 18 THE CHAIR: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought you 19 meant with CSD. 20 They would submit a new MS. MCKEE: 21 package; right? 22 THE CHAIR: Absolutely, yes. Yes, 23 everyone has the opportunity to always come back the 24 next year and submit. Yes, yes. Okay. 25 MS. McKEE: That's what I meant, yeah.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	THE CHAIR: Thanks for the clarity.
2	Commissioner Toulouse?
3	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I
4	would like, as an item of information. For all of
5	those that are incomplete, I would like a list.
6	Because I guarantee you, if it's an Albuquerque
7	school if it's in Las Cruces you would probably
8	get phone calls. And we would at least need to know
9	there was an application in that was deemed
10	incomplete and, therefore, not accepted.
11	THE CHAIR: We do get a report when the
12	filing date closes of who fil we get the
13	letters. We all get the copies of the Letters of
14	Intent, so that we know who's on the horizon,
15	possibly. And then, yes, I would expect that CSD
16	would give us that report.
17	MS. POULOS: And, likely, when the letters
18	went out, we would forward all of those to the
19	Commission to say, "Here are the letters that went
20	out to any incomplete applications.
21	THE CHAIR: Right. I guess the only
22	question I have with this language is, are we clear
23	with what that it's the appendix is missing; not
24	that there's a couple of lines left blank?
25	So I guess we need that clear, so that

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



there's direction there. So is it -- are we looking 1 2 at the appendix is completely missing? 3 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I think if you'll 4 read that second paragraph -- I just referred to the 5 first paragraph. But, really, those next two probably need to be included, which includes 6 7 templates and attachments. 8 Right. Because that's in the THE CHAIR: 9 application, as well -- correct? -- that the 10 templates that -- they have to use the templates 11 that are --12 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: And may not be 13 modified. 14 THE CHAIR: -- that PED/CSD provides. 15 MS. POULOS: That's correct. So I think one of the examples you're talking about -- and this 16 17 is a good question -- right? -- is the appendix for 18 the STAT Charter School this year. The template is an Excel sheet. It should be submitted as an Excel 19 20 sheet. It was submitted as a PDF. It was 21 submitted. There was an Appendix J; right? But it 22 was in a different format. 23 Or, alternatively, you could say, "It was 24 missing half of the columns," because it was; right? 25 And so the complete form was not provided.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



I think the other question I would ask is 1 2 if they -- again, there are some prompts on the 3 application that are optional based, on the grade 4 levels you're going to serve. But there are some 5 that are not. And if they, wholesale, left one of those 6 7 blank, they did not respond to a required prompt, is 8 that complete or incomplete? I would think that 9 that is incomplete -- right? -- because we're then 10 missing information that we have said is required as 11 part of the application. 12 THE CHAIR: Right, right. 13 Commissioner Armbruster? 14 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I just need some 15 clarification. They turn in this application, and 16 then they have the trainings from CSD? 17 COMMISSIONER CARR: No. COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: 18 Right? No. 19 MS. POULOS: Correct. 20 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: So while you are 21 doing these trainings, which we said at one point 22 was required, and I believe there were four -- five, 23 maybe -- of these trainings? 24 THE CHAIR: They're not required to go. 25 They've never been required to go.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: So if you 2 went -- and I would be one of those who would do 3 that -- along the way, your group, who's ever 4 teaching this class, would be going over, "And 5 here's the budget. You're going over this. You 6 have to make sure you have this. You -- make sure 7 you have to have that." 8 So that when they turn it in, one would think it would be correct. 9 10 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: That's generally 11 what we've thought. 12 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: That's what I 13 thought. And the reason I'm actually saying this is turning it in early does not increase your chances 14 15 of winning the lottery here; so being complete is 16 required. 17 We -- you, actually -- are giving the 18 directions of what we mean when we say "complete." 19 We're giving you -- you're giving them examples of 20 what you should be having, how it should be written, 21 what you should do. 22 So by the time we get this application --23 or it gets to CSD, I guess is a better word -- there 24 is no reason really why it shouldn't; because I 25 believe that last one, you were teaching them how to

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 upload that so that everything you thought was going 2 went. 3 So, to me, we're giving them all the help. 4 It isn't as if the application had to be in by 5 January 31st, and now we're going to tell you a better way to do it. 6 You're helping them all along. 7 No. So not having it complete seems to me to 8 be a capacity issue. And maybe they're not okay to 9 10 do that. I mean -- I'm not saying people can't make 11 But in general, you have to make a mistakes. 12 decision and stick to it. 13 And that's why I think that it's 14 Because it's not only the \$7,000 in important. 15 terms of monetary money; it's that we all had to read all of this, too, which is my time is 16 17 invaluable. And the State had to pay for us to go 18 to these different places and feed us and put us up 19 and pay the mileage. 20 So there's a lot that's into that, or even 21 So either play our game, or you don't get the more. 22 reward. 23 Commissioner Shearman? THE CHAIR: 24 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: This is an aside 25 to this discussion. But it's something I've been

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



meaning and wanting to bring up ever since we did 1 2 the new applications this year. 3 There were a variety of budget templates 4 used this past time. Some had 3,000 lines. Some had -- one, I believe -- only one application used 5 the budget template that this Commission has 6 7 approved and has used for several years. 8 We all know it's not the complete budget 9 template. It's not every detail that a school will eventually do. But it's all the detail that we 10 11 need. 12 And so I don't know how that mix-up 13 happened; but I would hope that everyone would 14 agree, and that Katie would follow up on being sure 15 that what is attached for the budget, the template, 16 is that shorter version that we've been using for 17 several years, and it works really well for us; 18 because I -- those 3,000-line budgets, oh, my 19 computer just -- it went as nuts as my eyes did. So 20 I'd appreciate that. 21 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yeah. 22 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Anyway, if we're 23 finished talking about this, I'm going to make the motion that we accept the first three paragraphs as 24 25 our definition of an incomplete application for a

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 new charter school. 2 Anybody disagree? 3 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman, 4 Commissioner Shearman. The fourth paragraph? 5 Again, I've marked out the first one, two, three, four, five -- four-and-a-half lines of that. 6 But I think that the last five lines are -- I think we've 7 had that discussion. And I think that was where the 8 9 Commission was going, which is, again, if CSD writes them a letter and says, "This is incomplete," and 10 11 they say, "We disagree, get us in front of the 12 Commission," that language, I think you would also 13 want to include. You would want to get rid of the 14 first five-or-so lines and just leave the last ones. 15 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: And, Madam Chair, I just see the one sentence that's -- it's the third 16 17 sentence; because, "Applicants will receive written 18 notification of the deficiencies not more than ten 19 business days after the submission of the 20 application package. If the application is deemed administratively incomplete, the applicant's file 21 22 will be closed." 23 And then that next sentence would leave 24 out, "But the app-..." -- and you may want to change 25 some of this wording -- "But the applicant may also,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



188

within five business days, request a review." 1 But just that one sentence, and maybe 2 3 change that transition just a little bit. 4 THE CHAIR: Yeah. Yeah. We need to 5 eliminate, "...upon receiving notice, may submit a new application package." 6 7 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Yeah. That's the one that needs to --8 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: And leave in the 9 sentence, "The applicant may also, within five 10 11 business days...," and then the rest of that. 12 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Would stay in 13 there, I'm thinking. 14 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Be stricken or 15 keep it all in? I didn't hear what you said. 16 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: I think keep it 17 all in, because it tells the process right of how it 18 comes before the PEC. 19 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: So just delete 20 that one sentence. COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: That's what I 21 22 think. But I'm the new guy; so... 23 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: And how does 24 everyone feel about the word "Administrative 25 Review"?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

189

1	COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: What about
2	"Technical"? "Technical Review"?
3	COMMISSIONER CARR: That's good. That's
4	pretty clear.
5	COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I like "Technical"
6	better. Okay. So if we changed "Administrative" to
7	"Technical." And then everywhere that wording
8	appears throughout those paragraphs it will be
9	changed? Okay.
10	The only other thing I think we need to
11	do oh, never mind.
12	THE CHAIR: I think we have to change,
13	also, in the last line there of that paragraph,
14	that, "The application process time lines will be
15	paused and will restart only if the PEC determines
16	the application was administratively complete."
17	I don't think the "paused" concept is
18	included; because they don't have the opportunity to
19	resubmit. I think the term "paused" was there
20	because of that sentence we're removing. They don't
21	have the opportunity.
22	MS. POULOS: No. This and so maybe
23	maybe we need to flesh this out. But this would
24	be so let's say because here's the thing that
25	happens. As soon as we know that all the pieces are

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349

Γ



s. it. ernal a
ernal
ernal
a
a
f
want
e them
them
but
that
with
out
9
can't
end
end
end nd I

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 September 1st deadline. And so what could happen is 2 the Commission could run with that, and that one 3 then gets voted in a meeting later. If you don't 4 like that --5 Let me just interrupt for a THE CHAIR: 6 My question is what about the public input sec. 7 hearings? Right. 8 MS. POULOS: THE CHAIR: Because I don't think we 9 10 can -- we want to pause that and say, "Well, we're 11 going to have a separate time frame and do separate 12 public input hearings"; because then I think we run 13 into, well, what happens if that's not a convenient 14 time for another school, and they're saying, "Oh, 15 wait a minute. You're letting them go at a 16 different time." 17 I think we have to -- I think that time 18 frame, we have to hold to. 19 MS. POULOS: So I think -- and what I can 20 do, once I've got your guidance, is kind of explore 21 this a little bit. So potentially, what we would 22 need to do then is everything gets shortened; right? 23 So the school's time for response gets shortened. 24 When the school, you know, gets the evaluation from 25 the evaluation team, that time is a little bit

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	shortened; so that that shortened time doesn't all
2	fall on the review team; right?
3	I mean, that's, I think, the important
4	part there is dispersing it or figuring something
5	out. So I can so if that's the direction, then I
6	can work on that.
7	If you're going to hold to it, and say,
8	"No, the review team has to meet that deadline,
9	anyways," I'm going to tell you it's going to be a
10	challenge, and we figure it out. And we might not
11	meet deadlines; but it's going to be a real
12	challenge. So we just need to figure out what would
13	happen.
14	Here's the thing. On our end, we don't
15	want that to happen; right? So we're not going to
16	say something's incomplete that we don't truly think
17	is incomplete; because we know all the problems that
18	would cause.
19	So I think we just that's what that is
20	intended to address. I think we just need to think
21	through that a little bit more.
22	THE CHAIR: I think ultimately, we have to
23	hold to everyone at the September meeting and all
24	the public input hearings are held at, you know, the
25	same week, or perish the thought that there would

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



be more than a week of them -- but they're all held 1 at the same time, so that as long as it's 2 3 transparent, and the schools know that as a result of their appeal, that there may be five days taken 4 5 off of every step of the way to the public input hearing, then they understand that, the consequences 6 7 that they're facing, because of the appeal, but that 8 the process is still going to go along. 9 Everything's just -- and as long as they 10 understand, I think that's the best we can do. 11 Are we agreed with that? 12 COMMISSIONER CARR: Uh-huh. COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: 13 And, 14 Madam Chair -- Madam Chair, I really think I like 15 the replacement of the word "administrative" with 16 "technical," because that's truly what it is. And 17 that might clarify for the applicants that there is 18 a technical review that you have to go through first 19 to see if everything -- so we'll have to go 20 through -- or you probably have a program in your Department that will take out anything that says 21 22 "administratively"; because it's "technically." 23 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Toulouse? 24 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 25 have a feeling, at least the first round, we're

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



194

1 going to have people that want to come talk to us. But almost every one of them's going to do, just 2 3 like the one school, "Here's our budget now," in the 4 public hearing. They're going to come in and try to 5 give us the pieces then. And that's too bad. So I doubt if there are very many, because 6 7 I do trust these people will do their job well, and they're not going to tell anybody they're not 8 complete if they're really not. 9 So I think most of it will be our time on 10 11 them scheduling that to come tell us, "But I have it 12 for you now." 13 I mean, I just -- that's how it tends to 14 have played out on any of the public hearings that 15 we have, where they -- even though they've been 16 told, "You can't add anything, you can't change 17 anything here at this meeting; you know, you 18 can't -- you're stuck with whatever you told us," 19 there's still that attempt. So I imagine that's 20 what we'll get instead. 21 THE CHAIR: And I think because this 22 appeal will happen much earlier, it's less likely 23 they're going to be able to have their completed 24 information, as opposed to months later, where they 25 can appear at the public input in July and say, "Now

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



195

I've got it," there's less time for them to work on 1 2 it. 3 But I think you're right. There may be 4 some that will test the waters first. MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman and 5 6 Commissioners, that makes me think that potentially 7 we probably need to add a sentence here that 8 clarifies, "No new information, no additional submissions will be accepted or reviewed." 9 10 THE CHAIR: Correct, yes. Yeah. Yeah. 11 And that goes -- certainly, that goes along with 12 everything -- we vote every year that we will not 13 accept any additional information; so, yes, if that 14 needs to be added, fine. 15 Commissioner Armbruster? 16 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Since I'm unable 17 to multitask at the moment, one of the issues that 18 you brought, Katie, was the PDF form, as opposed to 19 the Excel spreadsheet. I'm just thinking maybe 20 there's some word or words that you could put in 21 that first paragraph that's the one, two, three, 22 four, that says, "Only the forms on this application 23 are acceptable"? 24 THE CHAIR: It says it on the application. 25 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Well -- and it

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



196

says it in the second paragraph. 1 It says only those forms; so 2 THE CHAIR: 3 it's -- I believe --4 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I guess it's why 5 I couldn't understand why they changed --I believe it's very, very 6 THE CHAIR: 7 clear in the directions. And I know it says it on 8 the website. It says it on the application, that 9 there will be no -- you cannot alter the forms. 10 It's -- so it is confounding when someone submits 11 something different; because you can't not see the 12 directions. COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I'm cool with 13 14 that. 15 THE CHAIR: Okay. 16 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Are we ready for a 17 motion? THE CHAIR: 18 I hope so. 19 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yeah. 20 THE CHAIR: Except the Director wants to 21 say something. 22 MS. POULOS: I'm not sure if you want to 23 move, or if you want to discuss other items, or if 24 you want to vote on this and we talk some more; because again, what we're really looking for 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



197

1	today this is not a complete package is some
2	guidance from you so we can come back with some more
3	complete, closer-to-ready document that then you
4	would give us direction on that was a little bit
5	closer to complete.
6	COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: One thing at a
7	time. I'd rather do this and then go to the next.
8	COMMISSIONER CARR: Yeah, because this is
9	really important.
10	COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Let's do this
11	while we're thinking about it.
12	THE CHAIR: I hate to admit this. But I
13	think I'm confused. What are we talking about in
14	terms of what's next?
15	MS. POULOS: So to clarify and there's
16	some language about the substantive review and
17	establishing some standards.
18	THE CHAIR: Right.
19	MS. POULOS: So I wasn't sure how you
20	wanted to do that.
21	THE CHAIR: I think we need to look at
22	that right now and move on this. And then we'll
23	make a decision on whether we want to look at the
24	back part of the page; is that agreeable?
25	COMMISSIONER CARR: Yeah.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Are you sure? 2 Because my motion was going to say we accept this, 3 and we do not accept that. I'll make my motion, and 4 we'll just see, okay? 5 MS. POULOS: Are we ready? Would it be better if I read this and just pointed out where it 6 7 was in this piece of paper we're looking at? 8 Audrey? 9 MS. McKEE: I'm sorry? COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Would it be better 10 11 if I read everything as I'm proposing it in the 12 motion, or just to note the paragraphs and the 13 changes? 14 But I think you have changes MS. MCKEE: 15 in every paragraph, don't you? 16 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Yes. 17 MS. POULOS: So I -- I will say I've made 18 some pretty good notes. I believe I actually 19 reflected everything that you want here. 20 And, again, I think the route we need to 21 take to get where we need to get is that I -- the 22 CSD, working for you, needs to come forward with a 23 complete new application package. 24 And so we're really looking for the 25 direction on what you want in that. And so I think

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



199

if you say, moving forward with this technical 1 2 review information, that gives us sufficient 3 information to move forward with the information 4 we've discussed today. 5 MS. McKEE: To come back with something complete the next time. 6 7 THE CHAIR: Okay. I have a question. And 8 it's a timing question. The new applications are 9 made available January 1? 10 MS. POULOS: I would like them to be. 11 THE CHAIR: Okay. Here's my dilemma. We 12 do not have time in December to dig into a new 13 application. 14 COMMISSIONER CARR: Right. 15 THE CHAIR: We just do not have that time 16 at that meeting, because we've got all the renewals. 17 So if we hold it -- we just -- we don't have that 18 time. 19 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman, I agree, 20 absolutely. So, again, last year, it wasn't out by 21 January 1. Last year, it was out afterwards. 22 What we did is we told the schools, or the 23 teams that started coming to our trainings, "Here's 24 last year's. Changes are coming. This is a 25 starting point, but don't rely on this."

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 It was very clear in NACSA's evaluation, 2 the standards are not rigorous enough. It was clear 3 from the process this year, as it played out, that 4 there's not clarity in what is an acceptable level. 5 And I don't think we want to go through another year 6 without establishing that.

I think what we want to do is commit to 7 what we're going to do, let your staff support you 8 and bring forward what you want to see. 9 Where we fall down, tell us that. We'll fix it. 10 And I think 11 we can get this at our January meeting, having --12 you know, get some direction today, get it to you, 13 plan for a January work session, have that session, 14 and make sure when we talk that day, that we are 15 focused and dedicated to getting through it so that 16 you have every single bit of changes you want from 17 the work session.

And we can vote on it January 1 -- or at the January meeting, and then we can get it out and turned around as soon as possible, so that they still have it in January.

They don't submit the Notice of Intent until January 15-ish. So it doesn't put us in a terrible place. It's not the ideal that we want to continue operating under.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 THE CHAIR: Right. I agree. I'm just --2 I just want to make everyone aware that we can't --3 you know, we can't have this discussion in December. 4 It's just not going to happen; because we're -- you 5 know -- A, we don't have a work session. And, B, to 6 start to dig into this during a regular session, we'll be here. And we don't have the time in 7 December to do it. 8 9 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: So are you 10 looking at a work session on January 12th before the 11 13th meeting? 12 THE CHAIR: I don't think we have any 13 other choice but to do that. We've got the calendar 14 look somewhere on this agenda. 15 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Well -- so, Katie, 16 if I hear you correctly, you're saying you know we 17 don't want substantive review. MS. POULOS: I don't think we've had a 18 19 chance to discuss that, and I'd love the opportunity 20 to discuss it. 21 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Let me make a 22 motion. 23 COMMISSIONER CARR: Let her make a motion. 24 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I want to make a 25 motion. I move that the Commission approve the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



"Technical Review," as we have changed it in this 1 meeting this afternoon. The only thing we haven't 2 3 defined is the date and changing it to 2017, when 4 the application was approved and when it will be put on the website. 5 I further move that this Commission not 6 7 authorize substantive review, now or ever, not 8 approve or authorize substantive review. COMMISSIONER CARR: You have to take the 9 10 part out about "ever." 11 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I took it out. Т 12 took it out. 13 COMMISSIONER CARR: I'll second it. 14 MS. McKEE: Could I just get some 15 clarification? So you do not want Director Poulos 16 to work this out? 17 THE CHAIR: Yes. She wants all this, not 18 that. 19 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Yes. I am very 20 agreeable to her taking the changes that we've 21 identified here today. 22 MS. McKEE: And working it up? 23 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: And working it up 24 for us, as long as it says this. I don't want any more. I don't want anything else said on this page. 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 MS. McKEE: Have we discussed the 2 substantive review? 3 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: It's right there 4 in front of everyone who wants to read it. We've 5 read through it many times. I just wanted to make sure I 6 MS. MCKEE: 7 understood what we were doing. Thank you. Madam Chair, Commissioners, I 8 MS. POULOS: 9 would really like the opportunity to discuss this. I think there are things being read into this that 10 11 don't exist. 12 A substantive review has to happen. Ι 13 don't know what you want to call it; but that is the 14 actual evaluation. 15 What has been missing for years, what is 16 still missing and what NACSA has told you you need 17 to do, are establish some clear standards. What I 18 would love to do is get some direction from you and 19 help you on what those clear standards are, what is 20 a minimum base level of -- and it's really that 21 minimum base level that says, "Look, if you fall 22 below this in the scoring, it's a presumption that 23 it's not going to fly. You still have the 24 opportunity to make a case." 25 But we've got to have a presumption

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



somewhere that says, "This is our bar." And that's 1 2 missing. 3 And I really think that conversation needs 4 to be had. And I would appeal to you to have that; because it's in the review from NACSA. It's also 5 6 just a basic problem your reviewers, both the CSD 7 and the external reviewers, need guidance from you 8 on. COMMISSIONER CARR: I would call the 9 10 point. It's been moved and seconded. And, I mean, 11 we can go back and make some changes and do some 12 other things. 13 But to me, I think I agree with 14 Commissioner Shearman, that this particular part is 15 extremely important. 16 And I want to see it done. We're not 17 going to be here in January, you know. There's 18 going to be three new members coming in, I believe? 19 THE CHAIR: Correct. 20 COMMISSIONER CARR: Three? And you're 21 going to have to explain all of this to them, too, 22 you know. It's going to make it a pretty extensive 23 thing. I would -- so I'm calling the point. We 24 need to vote. 25 THE CHAIR: Okay.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: If I might just 2 say, I agree with Jeff. If the new -- newly formed 3 Commission in January wants to take another look at 4 this, have after it. But my opinion is what my 5 motion was.

6 THE CHAIR: There is a motion on the floor 7 by Commissioner Shearman. It has been seconded by 8 Commissioner Carr. And the motion, once again, is 9 to accept the language for the technical review, and 10 that the language for the substantive review and the 11 substantively incomplete preliminary application 12 package not be included; correct?

COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I think we probably need to say, "with the changes to the 'Technical Review' language that we have made here today," because there's quite a few.

17 THE CHAIR: Okay. So that the motion is 18 to accept the "Technical Review," with the changes 19 that have been noted here today to that wording. 20 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Point of clarification? 21 22 THE CHAIR: Oh, please. Commissioner? 23 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: We're talking

24 about -- I understand the first part; we're

25 accepting that. You're saying -- I think you took

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 "never" away. But the substantive review is up for 2 discussion in January? 3 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: That wasn't part 4 of my motion. 5 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Well, you're saying are you never going to discuss it? 6 7 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: You all can do 8 whatever you want to do in January. 9 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: So we would just 10 need to bring it up again; correct? So voting "yes" 11 gets the first part done, but does not deny us the 12 part below that to raise the bar; is that correct? 13 Because I don't want to vote for something that I 14 don't believe. 15 THE CHAIR: Well, I'm going to remove 16 that -- I'm not going to gualify that second part as 17 raising or lowering the bar. 18 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Okay. Well --19 THE CHAIR: The motion does not indicate 20 that precluding this from the motion is not raising 21 the bar. 22 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I'm just asking 23 We can talk -- we are not taking this off the you. 24 table to discuss at a later date; is that correct? 25 THE CHAIR: Anything can be always put

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



back on the table. 1 2 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: You can bring it up 3 yourself, if you --4 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 5 call the question. 6 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: For the second 7 time. 8 THE CHAIR: This is the second time it's 9 been called. 10 Commissioner Armbruster, a roll-call vote, 11 please. 12 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 13 Shearman? 14 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Yes. 15 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner Peralta? 16 17 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Yes. 18 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 19 Pogna? 20 COMMISSIONER POGNA: Yes. 21 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 22 Carr? 23 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 25 Chavez?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: Yes. 1 2 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 3 Gipson? 4 THE CHAIR: Yes. 5 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 6 Johnston? COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Yes. 7 8 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner Armbruster votes "Yes." 9 Commissioner Toulouse? 10 11 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Yes. 12 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: That passes, as 13 read, by a ten-to-zero vote -- nine-to-zero vote. 14 THE CHAIR: The motion carried by a 15 nine-to-zero vote. 16 Director, I'm going to ask you, at this 17 point in time, in light of the work session 18 yesterday, do we want to table No. 9, so that we can 19 take what we had discussed yesterday and look at 20 that at a -- I'm sorry -- No. 10? I'm sorry. 21 I've --22 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman, 23 Commissioners, I guess, first, I just want to ask 24 the question. There -- there is -- and I know the 25 opinion.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 Again, I think it's important that at some 2 point, the Commission establish some standards on 3 what is a bar for charter schools as far as new 4 applications go, what percentage of scores can be "Does Not Meet," whatever. 5 But I do want to get some guidance on 6 7 potentially the changes to the rubric and what you would like to do. 8 I -- Commissioners Armbruster and Peralta 9 10 did, during the Executive Committee, ask that we 11 present some information or a potential starting 12 point for some revisions to the rubrics. These are 13 in the materials today, although challenging to 14 find. 15 So I'm not sure we're done with Item 9, 16 unless you're telling me we're done with Item 9. 17 THE CHAIR: No, we didn't look at this 18 yesterday at all. 19 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Madam Chair, could 20 I just make an observation? 21 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Shearman? 22 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Can I just make an 23 observation, please? I'm not sure what the value of 24 going through any suggested or proposed changes 25 today would be.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	As Commissioner Carr said, three of us
2	will not be here in January. You'll just have to go
3	over it again with the new Commissioners. So why
4	not just do it once and be complete? That's my
5	suggestion.
6	THE CHAIR: Commissioners? Commissioner
7	Johnston?
8	COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Question. Is the
9	document we're discussing the the performance
10	framework?
11	THE CHAIR: No.
12	COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: We're still
13	looking at the
14	THE CHAIR: The Director is asking us to
15	still look at 9.
16	COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: At the rubric?
17	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: The whole
18	application.
19	MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman,
20	Commissioners, the rubric. I will say what's got
21	printed is not anything that has tracked changes on
22	it. I did have, again, a starting point, where I
23	wanted to get some guidance from the Commission on
24	whether or not that was the right direction. The
25	materials did not print correctly. And so we don't

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



have that one in here. So I do think it's 1 2 important. 3 I don't want us, as the CSD, trying to 4 support you to do work without your direction. And I think we need that on what should be done to 5 6 improve the rubric. 7 What I can do is get started and -- and 8 try and send it out. And maybe we can just have a brief discussion item in December, so that the 9 10 Commissioners can say, "Yeah, this is the right 11 direction, continue"; or, "No, this is not the right 12 direction, don't continue," before the January work 13 session, so that we do have a starting point in 14 January to make revisions to the rubric. 15 THE CHAIR: Well, I'll reiterate. I 16 really -- I'm hesitant to put this on the December 17 agenda, because nothing becomes a short discussion. 18 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: That's true. 19 THE CHAIR: And if we start to dig into 20 this, and we've got renewals, do we do this before 21 we do the renewals? And now we've got schools that 22 we don't get to, which we can't. So I hesitate to 23 do this in December. 24 But I'll ask the -- you know, the rest of 25 That's my opinion. I'm concerned about the you.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



December time frame. 1 Commissioner Toulouse? 2 3 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, my 4 recommendation would be to put it on December 5 following the schools. And if we run out of time, 6 we'll table it as an item until the January meeting. 7 That way, if we did end up with some time, which we 8 probably won't, at least it's on the agenda; but that we do the schools. 9 10 That's what we usually do. We do the 11 schools before most of the other business, anyway, 12 and try to get them out of the way. Then if there's 13 time, we can go ahead and discuss. If not, we vote 14 to table it and move it to January. 15 THE CHAIR: Anyone else? 16 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Does that work, 17 what she said? That's a legal thing that's okay to 18 do. 19 MS. McKEE: Okay. 20 Why wouldn't it be? THE CHAIR: COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Who knows? 21 Ι 22 don't know. 23 THE CHAIR: Anything that we're going to 24 get to or don't want to -- yeah, I think it's -- I 25 think it's highly unlikely that we'll get to it. So

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



 $\frac{213}{2}$

1	I you know, a part of me doesn't want to be
2	disingenuous and say, "We're going to do this," when
3	it's very unlikely that we'll get to it.
4	COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I like what
5	Carmie suggested because it gives you an out. If we
6	have time, we do it. CSD is going to look at the
7	standards and qualifications for a new applicant.
8	And if we can get to it, that's terrific.
9	But at least we can look at it, and if we
10	don't say that, we won't even get a copy of it to
11	look at. And if we don't, we'll table it.
12	THE CHAIR: Well, they can send it out to
13	us at any time for you to review before the meeting
14	or whatever. That it whether it's on the
15	agenda or not doesn't mean Katie can't send out
16	information to us.
17	Commissioner Johnston?
18	COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Thank you,
19	Madam Chair. Two questions:
20	One, is it the consensus of the Commission
21	that there will be substantive change to the rubric
22	as it exists right now?
23	THE CHAIR: I think without a discussion,
24	you can't answer that.
25	COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Okay. Because

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 being the new person, I don't know. I don't know. 2 THE CHAIR: Because I don't 3 know how people are going to vote. 4 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: That's a "maybe." 5 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: But people have 6 7 thoughts about substantive change, then? 8 THE CHAIR: We have not had an open discussion about it. 9 10 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: It has not been 11 discussed at all? 12 THE CHAIR: Correct. 13 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: When it was 14 created, was there discussion then when the rubric 15 was created? 16 THE CHAIR: Oh, absolutely. Oh, yeah. 17 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: So the people who 18 are here have knowledge of the creation of the 19 rubric? I'm sorry. I'm trying to understand -- the 20 second part. I'll go ahead and ask the second 21 question so I don't belabor this. 22 Would it -- is it -- is it appropriate 23 that the Charter Schools Division make 24 recommendations for changes between now and then, 25 and that's what's sent out, so that people can

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



 $\frac{215}{215}$

review it? And --1 THE CHAIR: That's what the Director said 2 3 that she would do. The question we're looking at 4 is, will we actually have the time to discuss those 5 recommendations and any recommendations that we will have, to dig into that at that time? There's been 6 7 tremendous amount of time spent on this new 8 application. 9 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Yes, I know that; 10 but --11 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: And the rubric. 12 It's been all modified within the last couple of 13 years. There were modifications brought forward 14 last year. 15 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Is this the key, 16 then, the NACSA review and the recommendations that 17 NACSA made to the changes in the rubric? Is that 18 what's causing the contention in the -- in revisions? 19 20 THE CHAIR: I'm just -- I don't know what you mean by "contention." 21 22 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: It's very tense. 23 And maybe it's just that it's a quarter of 3:00 in the afternoon. 24 25 THE CHAIR: I'm sorry. It's not tense.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	I'm not trying to I don't have an issue
2	COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: I'm tense.
3	THE CHAIR: with possible changes. My
4	issue is with the timing to be able to get it done.
5	COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: I understand.
6	THE CHAIR: But if I've conveyed, in any
7	way, that I have an issue with changes, I sincerely
8	apologize.
9	COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: No. My question
10	was, was you must the possibility of this being
11	time consuming and and not just a, "Oh, yes, this
12	is what we see what's been done, and it looks good,
13	and we'll approve it," because we've had time
14	beforehand to review it. That discussion has to
15	come in.
16	And is this January work session that was
17	discussed, would that be to to review, then, the
18	tentative changes? Is that the sequence that we're
19	looking at now?
20	THE CHAIR: Correct.
21	COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: All right. Okay.
22	I'm just trying to understand.
23	COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I would say, from
24	my perspective of course, I won't be here in
25	January; so whatever you all do, yippee for you.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	But those of us that have been here for a while and
2	helped write that and have been part of all the
3	changes, we're very vested in it. We very much are
4	vested.
5	And we think it's a pretty darn good
6	application, notwithstanding what NACSA said. I
7	really don't give a hoot what NACSA said. It's a
8	very good application. And we've been told that on
9	more than one occasion, frankly, by NACSA.
10	But anything can be improved. Anything
11	can be made better. But I personally would not be
12	in favor of a wholesale change of this, because it
13	works; it's worked very well. Some things might
14	could be made clearer. But as far as a wholesale
15	change of it, I think would be a terrible mistake.
16	So the changes we looked at last year were
17	pretty extensive; but we accepted none of them.
18	COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Oh.
19	COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: So keep that in
20	mind, you know, as you're going forth. But now it
21	becomes your document. And so the pride of
22	ownership that I have and Jeff has and Millie has
23	and the ones of us that have been there for a while,
24	I hope that doesn't go away, that it becomes a very
25	important document for you.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



But at the same time, it does have to 1 2 become your document that reflects what's important 3 So I never accept wholesale changes that to vou. 4 someone else did. I have this control thing. But 5 it's very important. COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Well -- and thank 6 7 vou. I did not realize this document had been 8 reviewed last year and that changes had been recommended and that it must have been lots of 9 10 discussion last year. So this would be -- this is 11 the second time of the review of the same document. 12 THE CHAIR: I think it's more than just 13 the second time. 14 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, it's 15 been reviewed every single year since we created it, 16 and changes have been made. It's been an evolving 17 document. 18 So I don't think any of us are opposed to 19 changes; but we don't think it needs wholesale 20 rewriting, redoing, and changing. Not to mention 21 that most of the schools who are people are trying 22 to start schools, they go look at previous 23 applications. And I'm not sure I want to have 24 somebody looking at something that is totally 25 different than what they're going to fill out when



what we did before worked really guite well. 1 And I think changes in rubrics are 2 3 different than changes in the form itself. You 4 know, it -- because what you put on the form is your 5 reality. The rubric is how we're going to look at it. 6 And so I think that one is easier for us 7 8 to look at than actually changing this application. It really works relatively well and has been 9 10 evolving the four years I've been on the Commission. 11 And we put in a tremendous amount of time 12 developing all of these after the law changed, and 13 you had to have contracts and that kind of thing. 14 The contract went through a number of meetings. And 15 the contract has evolved through changes, as well. 16 None of us are set in what we're doing. 17 On the other hand, I'm like Carolyn. I don't care 18 what NACSA said in that report, because it didn't 19 really reflect all of us. I care about what works 20 for us and what works for New Mexico. 21 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Okay. Thank you. 22 I didn't realize -- "wholesale" is a big word. 23 That's one of those words that makes me tense. Ι 24 didn't realize we were looking at wholesale. 25 THE CHAIR: I like "wholesale," as opposed

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

to "retail." 1 2 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: I spend too much 3 money, then. So -- all right. Thank you. 4 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Armbruster? 5 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Director Poulos, 6 my understanding of what you were talking about was 7 that we were going to make the rubric more rigorous. 8 I did not understand that we were making wholesale 9 changes to -- or retail -- to the entire 10 application. Can you clarify? 11 MS. POULOS: Right. It would not be. 12 Again, I think, just feedback from our 13 review teams this year, was the prompts are great. 14 The rubric needs work. 15 And so, really, I'm trying to get guidance 16 from the Commission on where we go with the rubrics, 17 and then do that so that we can do the work and get 18 you a starting point for the discussion so that we 19 can get quality rubrics that really do have a high 20 bar. And I think certainly, we need to increase 21 22 the bar. When I look at the data -- and this just, 23 you know, leads into a different discussion. But 24 when I look at the data, our new schools are not 25 getting off to a strong start. And I think we've

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



got to increase the rigor of how we're evaluating 1 new applicants to make sure that when we take a risk 2 3 with kids' lives, we're doing so with some really good information under our belts, so that we're not 4 5 really taking too big of a risk when we're talking about kids' lives. 6 7 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: And so, again, 8 you're not looking at sending us a new application; 9 just changing what -- how we're rating what we 10 already have. 11 MS. POULOS: That's correct. 12 THE CHAIR: I believe we have a motion --13 or just a recommendation, because it doesn't have to be a motion -- to put this on the agenda for --14 15 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, it's 16 a recommendation. I leave it to the three of you on 17 the Executive Committee to suss that out when you're 18 ready. 19 THE CHAIR: No, we don't need to vote. 20 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: It's not a vote. Got it. 21 22 THE CHAIR: I'm going to have to ask for a 23 small break. 24 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Me, too. Thank 25 you. Thank you.



1 THE CHAIR: Thank you. (Recess held, 2:50 p.m. to 3:03 p.m.) 2 3 THE CHAIR: I will call us back into 4 session. Let me see if I can get my number right 5 this time. COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Did we end this? 6 7 THE CHAIR: We did. We did. COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Are we done with 8 So we decided. 9 9? 10 THE CHAIR: It's up to the Executive 11 Committee to set the agenda for December. 12 COMMISSIONER CARR: There you go. 13 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Okay. 14 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Let's go. 15 THE CHAIR: No. 10, Discussion and 16 Possible Action on Governing Body Observation Tool. 17 So this is where I will say do we want to 18 table this at this point in time, in light of the 19 discussion of the work session yesterday, to see if 20 there's any modifications that we -- because you had 21 indicated that you were going to work something 22 up --23 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman and 24 Commissioners, yes. So from the notes from 25 yesterday, we were going to kind of work up the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 tools. I'm not sure we touched yesterday on 2 3 whether anything from the actual observation tool 4 needed to change, so much as we were looking at, big 5 picture, what are the standards we want, or how do we want to observe -- overall, take a picture of the 6 7 governing boards. 8 So... THE CHAIR: Well, let me ask this: 9 Ιn 10 light of the fact that because of so many other 11 things going on, is it foreseeable that you're going 12 to have a significant number of observations take 13 place between now and the January meeting, our 14 January meeting? 15 MS. POULOS: Because renewals are now 16 done, I think the team does have time to start 17 getting back out. And that will also include doing 18 site visits. And we'd like to be able to tack those 19 observations on to the site visits, if possible, 20 because we're already traveling. 21 So it's likely that we would want to do 22 observations prior to January -- again, just also 23 thinking about how many we have to get through, if we now lose two more months of being able to do 24 25 governing board observations, it's harder for my

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

staff to get all of that done within the year. 1 Then I have to apologize; 2 THE CHAIR: 3 because I believed at the work session, based on the 4 product of what the work session was, we would then take a look at this tool, once those notes and 5 everything were worked up. So that I did not look 6 7 at this or feel that we needed to look at this at 8 the work session yesterday because of that. 9 So I apologize, because we really didn't 10 touch this yesterday. And that was a -- you know, 11 my assumption. 12 Commissioner Johnston? 13 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Madam Chair, I 14 agree with you. But would it be possible, since we 15 had agreed at the October meeting that the 16 instrument could be used until we had time to review 17 it, there wouldn't be any difficulty, especially 18 with the Christmas -- or the winter break coming up? 19 You only have a certain number of weeks. Governing 20 councils will probably meet once in December. But 21 if we held it off until January, I don't think it 22 would be detrimental in any way, as long as they 23 could continue to use this tool. 24 THE CHAIR: My understanding from the last 25 meeting was not that we said it was okay that they

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



use this tool. We did not know the tool existed 1 until the last meeting, and that there would --2 3 because of the time frame with renewals and so on, 4 there would be no observations being done; so that 5 we did not address the tool at that -- at the last 6 meeting. 7 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Okay. Thank you. 8 Again, I go back to the charter schools 9 and to the observations of the governing council 10 meetings and the tool, as I see it. I think it's 11 important that -- that schools where observations 12 have taken place and who have seen this tool, and 13 that there be some consistency. 14 So that's my -- I would hate to put it off 15 again. 16 THE CHAIR: So, Commissioners, I'm -- I'm 17 going to ask, then, for -- is it your consensus that 18 we have a discussion and go through this tool now to see what -- if we feel that there's any 19 20 modifications that are needed? 21 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, have 22 the schools seen the tool? I didn't understand that 23 they saw it. 24 THE CHAIR: It's posted on the --25 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: But, I mean,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 there -- as they were being reviewed? Do they see 2 it afterwards? Or is it just being used by the 3 reviewers? 4 MS. POULOS: This is the tool that's used 5 to give them feedback. I know at least one has gone out. Our intent was to get them out much earlier. 6 7 We wanted to give that feedback within a week or two weeks -- really, two weeks, because we wanted to 8 9 wait to get the draft minutes. 10 So schools have seen this. It is up on 11 the website. And this is the tool that we are using 12 to record our feedback for those schools' governing 13 bodies so that they get the feedback. It's not just 14 we go, and they never know what came of that. We 15 go, and we communicate with them what we saw. 16 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: When I looked 17 at -- when I looked at this, I mean, they're pretty 18 just check-off things: The OMA, the information was 19 correct, that they advertised this, that they did 20 roll-call votes, that they -- the governing council uses relevant information from multiple sources. 21 Ιt 22 didn't seem very controversial to me. But could you 23 tell me how many of these have already been done, 24 Katie? 25 MS. POULOS: Seven schools have been

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



visited during their governing board meetings. 1 2 Quite honestly, I think that only two have received 3 the feedback. 4 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: So between now 5 and January -- because I'm not doing it on December -- now and January, how many more -- I 6 7 mean, 12th -- I mean, how many more? MS. POULOS: I believe that there's a 8 9 pretty good distribution of when the schools hold 10 their governing board meetings. I don't think it's 11 always the second week. I think each week, the team 12 could potentially go to -- based on their 13 availability in schools -- somewhere between one to 14 two a week. 15 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: So that's maybe 16 12? 17 MS. POULOS: Correct. 18 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: To me, if you've 19 done seven, you do 12, it's not really contentious. 20 It's not like they're nice, they all have on new clothes. 21 22 I mean, it's just pretty -- a list. It's 23 a list of things that we would -- we sort of touched 24 on yesterday and we may be changing. But I don't 25 think that if we even changed it, it wouldn't be



1 that much different.

2 So I think you should just continue, 3 because there's so many things to do, I don't know 4 how giving away six weeks or eight weeks is going to 5 help anyone.

COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Madam Chair? 6 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Shearman? 7 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I think what I 8 9 heard the Chair say earlier, though, is that the 10 form is part of the discussion. But perhaps a 11 larger part of what's being asked for here is to 12 belatedly give CSD the authority, from PEC, to do 13 these governance council minutes; because that's 14 never been done before, that I recall.

So I think for CSD to represent the PEC at governance council minutes -- at governance council meetings -- we need to authorize them to do that, and we have not done that. There was -- I don't know why this happened without our authority; but it did.

So what I would like to propose is that we authorize CSD to do these governance body observations, to continue to use this form until the January 2017 meeting of the PEC, at which time this form may be reviewed, along with the discussion that



1 we had yesterday in the work session regarding 2 governance councils. 3 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Second. 4 THE CHAIR: There's a motion by 5 Commissioner Shearman and a second by Commissioner Peralta. 6 7 Any discussion? 8 Commissioner Armbruster, roll-call vote, 9 please? 10 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 11 Johnston? 12 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Yes. 13 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 14 Peralta? 15 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Yes. 16 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 17 Toulouse? COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Yes. 18 19 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 20 Armbruster votes "Yes." 21 Commissioner Gipson? 22 THE CHAIR: Yes. 23 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 24 Carr? 25 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 1 2 Shearman? 3 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Yes. 4 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 5 Chavez? 6 (No response.) THE CHAIR: Is Commissioner Chavez no 7 8 longer with us? 9 COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: Yes, I'm here. I'm 10 sorry. I didn't hear. COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I'm sorry. 11 Ι 12 was --13 COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: I vote "Yes." 14 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Thank you. I'm 15 sorry. 16 The vote will be eight-to-zero to have the 17 Commission continue -- not the Commission -- the CSD 18 continue with the -- until January, with this form. 19 THE CHAIR: That is a nine-to-zero vote. 20 MS. FRIEDMAN: No, no. 21 THE CHAIR: Oh. Millie's gone. I'm 22 sorry. Eight-to-zero. Sorry. 23 MS. FRIEDMAN: Madam Chair, you might want 24 to make a note for the record that Commissioner 25 Pogna has left.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 THE CHAIR: Yes, I'm sorry. Commissioner 2 Pogna has left, I think, about 3:00. 3 Thank you for reminding me of that. 4 Okay. Was that 11? Yes? Okay. We are on to Item No. 12, Discussion of 5 6 Possible Action on Charter School Performance Frameworks. There's been a lot of discussion about 7 8 the performance frameworks over the past year or so. 9 There's been discussion that they are very difficult 10 to score -- am I not on the right number? 11 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I don't know, 12 what happened to 11. 13 THE CHAIR: We just did No. 11, did we 14 not? 15 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: We did governing 16 council. 17 THE CHAIR: Oh, I'm sorry. We did the observation tool. 18 MS. McKEE: 19 THE CHAIR: Right. We did. 20 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: The school site visit. 21 22 THE CHAIR: The school site visit 23 protocol. Right. 24 I once again skipped a number. 25 Item No. 11, which I had the right number,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	I think. Discussion and Possible Action on School
2	Site Visit Protocol and Tools Used by the CSD.
3	MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman,
4	Commissioners. So CSD wanted to bring these forward
5	to you, because there has been discussion over the
6	past year on the protocols that are being used and
7	some miscommunication and lack of understanding.
8	So I wanted the opportunity to bring these
9	forward to you, have the discussion, and, again, get
10	your guidance on anything that you want changed or
11	you want done differently.
12	So I in printing the materials, the
13	books because they're the way they were being
14	done. There's some challenges. I can talk you
15	through the materials.
16	I know you're all getting tired and
17	frustrated. So if you don't want to do this today,
18	I certainly understand that.
19	Again, we would like the opportunity to
20	take you through these tools, and, again, get your
21	guidance and feedback on them, because we don't want
22	to be out there doing something that you don't want
23	us doing.
24	We are trying our best to faithfully
25	implement your performance frameworks. And that's



how we have developed our protocols. 1 But I think I'll pause there and hear from 2 3 you what you'd like us to do on this item today. 4 But that was why we asked for this to be on the agenda and -- and if you do want to go 5 through them, what I'll do is hook up to the 6 7 projector and start talking you through the 8 electronic copies that I have. 9 THE CHAIR: Let me just ask this. And I'm 10 going to ask the Commission. And let me see if it's 11 possible for me to talk to Item No. 12 first, which 12 may go back to Item No. 11. 13 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I think that would 14 be a really good idea. 15 THE CHAIR: Because I think the discussion 16 with Item No. 12 will partly answer perhaps some of 17 the concerns that the director is bringing up with 18 Item No. 11. So let me go through this. If you 19 don't feel it correlates, we can -- we can go back. 20 Is that acceptable at this point in time? То --COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Do we need a 21 22 motion to move? 23 That's my question. THE CHAIR: Do I need 24 a motion to amend the agenda to do Item No. 12 prior 25 to 11?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 MS. MCKEE: No. Because at the bottom, it 2 says, "The PEC attempts to follow the order of items 3 as listed; however, the order of specific items may 4 vary from the printed Agenda." 5 So you've covered yourself. So if you'll permit me, there 6 THE CHAIR: 7 have been significant --8 (Commissioner Shearman answers her phone.) 9 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I am sorry. That 10 was Commissioner Pogna. She has left her glasses. 11 Does anyone see them? 12 COMMISSIONER CARR: Oh, I see them. 13 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: She asked that we 14 give them to Beverly. 15 MS. FRIEDMAN: Is she coming back for them? 16 17 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: No. She just said 18 hang on to them. 19 MS. FRIEDMAN: Okay. I'll mail them to 20 her. 21 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: So I'm sorry. 22 THE CHAIR: That's all right. No problem. 23 There has been a lot of discussion about 24 the performance frameworks from the NACSA report, to 25 reports or -- about the scoring of the performance



1 frameworks.

1	frameworks.
2	The most important thing that this
3	Commission does is authorize schools and establish
4	these performance frameworks. These performance
5	frameworks drive the conversation for the site
6	visits, for our renewals. They it is the
7	information that is brought up for potential
8	revocation.
9	So this is the most to me, this is the
10	most important thing that the Commission does.
11	And I initially thought that it would be
12	appropriate for us to take a look at the performance
13	frameworks and make modifications to them.
14	I've had a number of lengthy conversations
15	with NACSA in regards to these performance
16	frameworks and recommendations as to potential
17	changes, what direction we need to go in.
18	And it became clear, through my looking at
19	them and my conversations, in particular, with
20	NACSA, and some others, other people, and interested
21	parties, some charter schools, that we need more
22	than just a cursory review and minor modifications
23	to the performance framework.
24	We all know that we certainly see a need



1 as well as the indicators and the language for the 2 academic performance. 3 So this is what I am recommending -- and I 4 hope that this goes in line with helping CSD in establishing a better tool kit for site visits -- is 5 that after the first of the year, the Commission 6 dedicates itself to doing a 360-degree, deep dig 7 8 down into these performance frameworks, and that we have to do that by engaging in and with all of our 9 10 charters, not just the renewals. 11 But this has potential to affect all --12 and we want to hear from the charters as to what 13 they feel the changes that need to be made in these 14 performance frameworks, what is working, what isn't 15 working, so that we can make valuable, clear, and 16 workable changes, however this -- and the business 17 community, anyone else that wants to weigh in on the recommendations, and that we then make those changes 18 19 to the performance framework. 20 And I think that's what is necessary for We have to commit ourselves to the time and the 21 us. 22 energy to do this. 23 I know that we have renewals coming up. 24 So my recommendation is that in December, when we --25 whatever schools that we renew, we renew for



whatever number of years, if there's any 1 2 modifications to that. 3 But let's just use -- for me, now, the 4 five years that is the normal, that the schools 5 receive their renewal, if we approve their renewal, and that we simply roll and continue the indicators 6 7 that they currently have for next year while we are 8 working at the performance framework, and that the negotiations take place once the language is --9 10 whatever language is changed, and that they start 11 with the new performance framework. 12 And that's my recommendation. 13 And I think that'll help work into Item 14 No. 11, with the tools for site visits and so on. 15 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Madam Chair, if 16 you would put that in the form of a motion, I think 17 we could get a second. 18 THE CHAIR: So my motion would be for the 19 Commission to agree to work on a review of the 20 performance framework, which would include community meetings with the charter community, engage in 21 22 conversations with them to see what works and 23 doesn't work. We will need some data review of 24 schools so that we get a better idea of the language 25 that we would like to put in, and that the schools

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	that are currently up for renewal, that they they
2	be renewed, and that the indicators continue for one
3	more year until the performance framework is
4	adopted the new performance framework is adopted
5	by the Commission.
6	COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I can second
7	that; although, I have, possibly, an amendment.
8	THE CHAIR: Hold on. We have a we have
9	a motion by Commissioner Gipson and a second by
10	Commissioner Armbruster.
11	Discussion?
12	COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Discussion,
13	possibly amendment. I can live with that. So I
14	don't want to not do that. If we get this
15	performance framework up and running by I don't
16	know June or something I don't know what date,
17	anyway do we still want to wait six more months
18	to put these renewal schools on this performance
19	framework? Or do you want to do it when it's ready?
20	THE CHAIR: I want to do it when it's
21	ready. So I don't know I can't say it'll be I
22	hesitate to say we will be up and running. So
23	that's why I included that language.
24	I would like you know, I'd like to get
25	it up and running. But I you know, honestly, I



don't know how quickly this is going to move, 1 2 because I don't want us to feel a time constraint 3 and say, "Well, we said we were going to get it done 4 by June 1st; so now we're going to get it done." 5 I -- I'm committed to a complete redo and a thoughtful redo. And I don't want to -- I don't 6 7 want to put myself in a -- in a time frame. 8 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I was not going 9 to name a time frame. I was going to say for one 10 year, or until the performance -- new performance 11 frameworks were finished. But if you don't like 12 that, I can --13 THE CHAIR: Yeah. I also don't want to --14 I don't want to make them think that it could extend 15 for more than one year. I want to be clear to them 16 that it would just be the one year. 17 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Or whichever 18 came first. Either the new performance framework 19 was established --20 Right. THE CHAIR: 21 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: -- or they have 22 one year, whichever came first. 23 Correct, yeah. THE CHAIR: 24 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Then does not 25 dilute what you suggested originally. But if we

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



finished it -- like, who knows with us? Like, who's 1 2 finishing anything at one time? It could be 3 either/or, but not more than one year, whichever 4 came first. 5 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: That was in your 6 motion: One year. 7 THE CHAIR: My motion said one year. 8 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I understand 9 that. 10 THE CHAIR: So it couldn't be more than a 11 year. 12 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Right. But it 13 could be less than a year is my point. And I'm 14 asking whether that is --15 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: We're splitting 16 hairs here. 17 THE CHAIR: You know, I want to say it's 18 highly unlikely that it's going to be less than a 19 year. COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Okay. 20 21 THE CHAIR: Because I just --22 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Madam Chair? 23 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Johnston? 24 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Could you please 25 re-read the motion for me? Or someone?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 (The record was read as requested.) COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: May I just -- I'm 2 3 reading what we just said in the motion is that the 4 charter schools that are up for renewal will be 5 renewed. 6 THE CHAIR: No, no, no. Those that will 7 be renewed --8 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: No, that are renewed. Wouldn't that be --9 10 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: In the motion, I 11 thought it said --12 Those that are renewed. THE CHAIR: 13 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: I thought it said 14 those that are up for renewal will be renewed. And 15 we don't want to say that. 16 THE CHAIR: No. If there was any 17 indication that I was voting and saying -- no, 18 that's -- I appreciate that. So that if --19 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: We don't want any 20 assumption that anybody that's up for renewal will 21 be renewed. 22 THE CHAIR: So I guess I need -- do I need 23 to clarify that? 24 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: You need to amend. 25 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Just change your

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 wording. 2 THE CHAIR: So that any schools that are 3 So that leaves it up to the whatever. renewed. 4 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Yeah. That's 5 fine. THE CHAIR: So if we amended it to that 6 7 any school that is renewed. 8 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Does your second 9 accept --10 THE CHAIR: Do you accept that? 11 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Yes. 12 THE CHAIR: Thank you. 13 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 14 call that we vote on the amendment and then on the 15 motion, as amended, right now and call the question. 16 THE CHAIR: Thank you. 17 Commissioner Armbruster? We're voting on 18 your amendment and -- okay. 19 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Yeah, two votes. So Commissioner Chavez? 20 COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: Yes. 21 22 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 23 Gipson? 24 THE CHAIR: Yes. 25 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner



Toulouse? 1 2 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Yes. 3 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 4 Peralta? 5 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Yes. COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 6 7 Johnston? 8 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Yes. 9 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 10 Shearman? 11 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Yes. 12 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Commissioner Carr? 13 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes. 14 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 15 Armbruster votes "Yes." 16 It was an eight-to-zero vote to accept the 17 amendment. 18 THE CHAIR: An eight-to-zero vote to 19 accept the amendment. This vote is now for the 20 motion. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: As amended. 21 22 THE CHAIR: As amended. 23 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Okay. Commissioner Toulouse? 24 25 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Yes.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 1 2 Carr? 3 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes. 4 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 5 Peralta? COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Yes. 6 7 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 8 Shearman? 9 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Yes. 10 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 11 Chavez? 12 COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: Yes. 13 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner Gipson? 14 15 THE CHAIR: Yes. 16 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 17 Armbruster votes "Yes." 18 Commissioner Johnston? 19 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Yes. 20 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: That is an 21 eight-to-zero vote to accept the motion. 22 THE CHAIR: Thank you. That's an 23 eight-zero vote to accept the motion, as amended. 24 We are now -- thank you very much. So I 25 guess -- I don't know whether at this point in time

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 we want to look at Item No. 11 separately? Or do we want to wait and fix the performance frameworks so 2 3 that there will be better clarity with the site 4 visit. 5 That's up to the Commission at this point in time. 6 I'll make a motion. 7 COMMISSIONER CARR: 8 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Carr? COMMISSIONER CARR: That we table Item 11. 9 10 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: You made a 11 motion. 12 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I'll second. 13 THE CHAIR: There's a motion by 14 Commissioner Carr and a second by Commissioner 15 Shearman to table Item No. 11. 16 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: T --17 THE CHAIR: Discussion? COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: If we -- it's 18 19 fine to table it. But if we're waiting until we get 20 the performance framework, then no one's being -- a 21 site visit -- we're not taking care of these --22 THE CHAIR: I don't think there's any 23 indication that site visits would end. 24 MS. POULOS: No, we have to do the site 25 visits. I just wanted to --

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



They're obligated to do site 1 THE CHAIR: 2 visits. 3 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Okav. 4 THE CHAIR: I understand what the concern 5 I think if we -- you know, we're kind of is. constantly working backwards a little bit. 6 7 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Right. I wasn't 8 Then they're fine. sure. Okay. THE CHAIR: Commissioner Johnston? 9 10 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Thank you. As 11 long as site visits will continue, is it possible to 12 authorize CSD to use their tool in their capacity as 13 a guideline? Because in looking at it, it's not 14 looking at performance standards; it's looking at 15 accountabilities. So could we authorize them to use this tool for their use? 16 17 THE CHAIR: They're already using it. 18 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman, Commissioners? 19 20 THE CHAIR: Because that's -- the tool 21 itself is not something that we authorize. 22 MS. POULOS: Madam Chairwoman, 23 Commissioners, I don't know that there's ever been 24 an approved site visit tool. There wasn't when I 25 came here, and there wasn't one that was being used

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



247

1 consistently, which is why we developed this in line 2 with the performance framework, as is. 3 Again, my intent was there was lots of 4 misunderstanding and miscommunication and, I think, un- -- incorrect information out there. And I 5 6 wanted the opportunity to talk you through that so 7 that you could see, really, what we were doing and 8 using. I understand that you feel you need to 9 work on other things, and that this will -- all of 10 11 those things will drive this; so ... 12 THE CHAIR: And I appreciate the 13 opportunity to look at this and see what is being 14 looked at at the site visits. I think we all 15 appreciate the -- the eyes on this. 16 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I have a 17 quick --18 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Thank you. 19 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Armbruster? 20 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Is -- I think even in the e-mail, when I looked at this, it was 21 22 not much better than what this is. And I think 23 that's true. So is it possible to get that via 24 e-mail correctly or not? 25 MS. POULOS: What I can send you -- the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	reason I didn't send you the Excel sheet.
2	They're long Excel sheets, where we just input data
3	so that we have it and we can use it when we get
4	back to the site.
5	I'm happy to send you the Excel sheet, and
6	if you have any questions, just ask. The problem
7	was trying to print the Excel sheet was where it got
8	complicated.
9	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, point
10	of order. I think we have a motion to table in
11	front of us, and yet we're discussing. So I think
12	we need to deal with that motion, because there's no
13	room for discussion on a motion to table, in the
14	sense that we're doing this.
15	THE CHAIR: You're right. I stand
16	corrected.
17	Commissioner Armbruster, roll-call vote,
18	please? The motion is to table Item No. 11.
19	COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Okay.
20	Commissioner Gipson?
21	THE CHAIR: Yes.
22	COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner
23	Armbruster votes "Yes."
24	Commissioner Toulouse?
25	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Yes.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 1 2 Peralta? 3 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Yes. 4 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 5 Johnston? COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: No. 6 7 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 8 Carr? COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes. 9 10 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commission 11 Chavez? 12 COMMISSIONER CHAVEZ: Yes. COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 13 14 Shearman? 15 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Yes. COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: That's a 16 17 seven-to-one vote to Table 11. 18 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Item No. 13 -- Item No. 13, Discussion of 19 20 Possible Action on our 2017 Calendar. 21 Commissioner Peralta? Finally. 22 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Madam Chair, I 23 think at the last meeting, we asked that the -- that 24 the calendar presented at the last meeting was a 25 draft, and if there were any other concerns from

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



fellow Commissioners, to channel that to 1 2 Ms. Friedman. 3 I don't believe we got anything back. Ιt 4 seems like this all looks like in order to be able 5 to approve today, hopefully. I do know there was some discussion 6 7 earlier about a work session for January; it looks 8 like the 12th might be the date. So with that, I'd like to see this 9 10 calendar approved. And of course, like any other 11 calendars, as we proceed, we're always adding or 12 deleting or making, you know, changes; so ... 13 THE CHAIR: Correct. Thank you. 14 Commissioner Toulouse? 15 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 16 move that we approve this calendar, with the 17 condition that there may well be work sessions put 18 in in front of these meeting dates during the year. 19 COMMISSIONER CARR: Second. 20 THE CHAIR: Great. And I will just add that January 12th, I think we've agreed will be one. 21 22 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: She had to 23 That's why it's -leave. 24 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Chavez had to 25 leave.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: She just texted 2 I didn't know about all the noise. that. I'm 3 sorry. I would have told you. 4 THE CHAIR: Oh. 5 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Are we going to vote? 6 7 THE CHAIR: So there is a motion to accept 8 the calendar with potential changes for work sessions. 9 10 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Right. And that would also allow for the 12th, which we'll make sure 11 12 of at the next meeting. 13 THE CHAIR: Right. Correct. 14 Do I have a second? 15 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: You already got 16 one. 17 THE CHAIR: Oh. Do I? COMMISSIONER CARR: 18 Me. 19 THE CHAIR: Oh, I'm sorry. I missed that, 20 That's a second by Commissioner Carr. sorry. Commissioner Armbruster, roll-call vote? 21 22 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 23 Peralta? 24 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Yes. 25 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Johnston? 1 2 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Yes. 3 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 4 Toulouse? 5 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Yes. COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 6 7 Shearman? COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Yes. 8 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 9 Carr? 10 11 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes. 12 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: Commissioner 13 Armbruster votes "Yes." 14 Commissioner Gipson? 15 THE CHAIR: Yes. 16 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: That's a 17 seven-to-zero vote in favor of -- whatever -- the 18 calendar. 19 MS. FRIEDMAN: Madam Chair? May I ask a 20 question? 21 THE CHAIR: Certainly. 22 MS. FRIEDMAN: On these meetings, last 23 year, you wanted to go to another location for the 24 January, February -- or during -- meetings during 25 Legislative Session. And so this year, the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

Legislative Session lasts until March 18th. And I'm 1 2 wondering whether you want any of those meetings, 3 January, February, or March, in another location. Well, January is before the 4 THE CHAIR: 5 Legislature opens. 6 MS. FRIEDMAN: Right. THE CHAIR: But I think if we continue the 7 8 wonderful practice of the CSD Director having 9 parking places for people, there won't be the 10 concern that has been presented before; so I think 11 it's --12 MS. POULOS: You mean waking up every 13 meeting at 4:00 a.m. to get out here in time to put 14 those stanchions up myself? That will continue. 15 THE CHAIR: Thank you, Katie. I 16 appreciate it. We appreciate it. And I will 17 publicly extend my offer that, if need be, I can 18 always run across the street and -- and do that for 19 you early in the morning. So I'm good with doing 20 it. So I think -- I think it's beneficial that 21 22 we're here. 23 MS. FRIEDMAN: Okay. And another item. Ι 24 usually reserve this room for two days, for -- since 25 the meetings are on Fridays. So I reserve the room

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



for Thursday and Friday. So you will have a day for 1 2 work sessions on the day before the meeting. 3 THE CHAIR: Correct. Thank you very much. 4 I appreciate that; because it looks more and more 5 like it's going to be the standard. 6 MS. FRIEDMAN: Okay. 7 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Now, we are on to 8 Item No. 14, Report from the Chair. And I can eliminate A, because we've just 9 10 voted on the performance frameworks and what we're 11 going to do with the potential charter renewals; so 12 that -- that item has been taken care of. 13 I would like to publicly thank the Charter 14 Coalition for inviting us to their -- their 15 conference. I think it's a -- it was a valuable 16 opportunity. It's always nice to meet the charter 17 community in a less-than-formal setting, and meet 18 and greet and have some good conversation with them. 19 It's -- I think it's important for us to 20 be out there and let the charter community have our 21 casual ear at times. So I want to thank you for 22 that opportunity. 23 And I will call up the Charter Coalition 24 for their report. 25 MS. ROSKOM: All one of me today.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

Thank you, Madam Chair, members of the 1 2 Commission, Director Poulos. 3 First, thank you for coming to the 4 conference. We thought it was a successful event. 5 And I know that the schools always appreciate an 6 opportunity to see you and talk to you. 7 I don't know why they seem to have the perception that you're mysterious people and un- --8 unaccessible -- inaccessible. I've never found that 9 10 to be true. So we've told them, "Please, contact 11 you when they want to talk to you." 12 Just a couple of things I wanted to share 13 with you today. Deputy Secretary Ruszkowski 14 mentioned earlier today, seems like hours ago now, 15 we, the Coalition, are collaborating with the Learning Alliance and also New Mexico -- UNM CEPR, 16 17 as well as New Mexico Coalition for Educational 18 Leaders, on the ESSA work that Ian Esquibel of the 19 Learning Alliance has really put together, the tool kit. 20 So we are trying to gather information, 21 22 grassroots kinds of information, from our charter 23 communities around the state to add to the input, 24 the feedback that -- that the PED will be putting in 25 its report, hopefully, a little later than March.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	It would be nice if we had a little more time than
2	March.
3	So we're actively working on that. We
4	appreciate the collaboration with PED, as well.
5	We had a meeting with Deputy Ruszkowski
6	and Matt Pahl and Katie the other day I think it
7	just this week or last week talking about
8	strategy, how we're doing it, the timing on all of
9	that. We really want to align the work so that all
10	voices are heard.
11	In addition, I wanted to tell you that
12	ACES came up earlier today. I feel like I'm
13	breaking my back here. Here we go. Hold this up.
14	ACES came up earlier today. ACES is an organization
15	that supports charter schools through the provision
16	of goods and service they're somewhat different
17	than we are. They're not an advocacy organization.
18	We do work closely with them to
19	collaborate on meeting the needs of charter schools.
20	And our specialty, we've really sort of carved out
21	to be advocacy and professional development. And
22	along those lines, I wanted to let you know what
23	some of our plans are in the area of professional
24	development.
25	This is something I haven't had a chance

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



to speak with the Director about; but I think she'd 1 2 be interested to know. 3 We want to put together a -- a cohort 4 professional development group of charter business 5 managers that would meet monthly throughout the year to address topics like audits and how to prepare for 6 audits and how to understand your budget and SB --7 8 oh, God, I'm forgetting the acronym -- the budget form that they all have to fill out. 9 10 Their charter school finances are too 11 frequently in the news, and we think we could kind 12 of get in front of that and provide some pretty 13 targeted training. We know that there's other 14 training available to them; but this is a cohort 15 group that they really drive, give them an 16 opportunity to share resources. 17 We may also do a similar thing with 18 charter leaders. 19 Those are some of the similar things we're 20 thinking about. We're planning on doing monthly 21 lunch-and-learns. We've done one, and we're doing 22 another in January and every month after that. 23 If you're interested in the topics we're covering, we'll send you the topic titles and invite 24 25 you to attend, if you'd like to.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



That's it. 1 Thank you. I appreciate it. 2 THE CHAIR: 3 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Thank you much. 4 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Item No. 15, PEC Comments? 5 Commissioner Toulouse? 6 7 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I've 8 said what I need to say. But I do want to say to 9 Danielle, I don't think it was tense in here as much 10 as it takes a while to get used to the dynamic and 11 people go up and down and around. But I don't think 12 there was -- at least I didn't see the tension 13 today. I've seen it some other meetings. 14 So it's just -- get used to us. We don't 15 bite often. And then we don't usually take big 16 hunks out. We're all getting old and the energy 17 isn't there. 18 But I welcome you and your comments. 19 Thank you. THE CHAIR: Commissioner Shearman? 20 21 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Not really 22 anything. I -- glad I got to be here with all of 23 you today, and I wish everyone a Happy Thanksgiving. 24 And if I'm having surgery on this wonderful foot 25 next month while you all are meeting, I will wish

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 you all a Merry Christmas. 2 But it has been my pleasure to meet and 3 know all of you and work with you. And if I'm not 4 here next month, you know I'm thinking about you. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: You could be here 5 6 by phone. THE CHAIR: Commissioner Peralta? 7 8 COMMISSIONER PERALTA: Nothing but good 9 luck on your surgery. 10 THE CHAIR: I'm going to say we hope you're joining us in December. 11 12 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I do, too. 13 THE CHAIR: I understand. And Happy Holidays to all, and Safe Travels to those that are 14 15 traveling over Thanksgiving. 16 Commissioner Armbruster? 17 COMMISSIONER ARMBRUSTER: I don't have any 18 comments. THE CHAIR: Commissioner Carr? 19 20 COMMISSIONER CARR: Just quickly. I sent an e-mail to the Executive and to Katie Poulos in 21 22 regards to Taos International School. Because 23 I'm -- my school is so close to it, I inadvertently 24 made a couple of observations that were a little 25 disturbing and I just thought merited further look,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 you know.

Τ.	you know.
2	One was the playground, which is supposed
3	to be across the street, is right next to the
4	building. And I observed that when we were doing an
5	evacuation drill, because we're so close.
6	The other time was I like to walk in the
7	park. And I noticed that the students were not
8	being watched by the teacher. The teacher was way
9	behind, and a fence was torn up. And then it was
10	torn up a second time. The first time I stood there
11	and told the teacher about it, and she made them fix
12	it. And then they did it again.
13	So that brought up some concerns. As a
14	member of the PEC, we don't have individual I
15	don't it's not my place to go up to the school
16	and say, "Hey, you know what? Your students did
17	that, and, you know what, you're not" you know.
18	So we have to act on these things as a
19	Commission. I felt it was important that it be
20	brought up to the attention of the Commission. And
21	it may be maybe that's it. Maybe that's all there
22	is, you know. But one problem may be a red flag for
23	others. That's all.
24	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Thank you.
25	Commissioner Johnston?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: Thank you,
2	Madam Chair. First of all, the "No" vote comes when
3	I remain confused on an issue and I'm unclear. And
4	being still learning and understanding, I know that
5	just I just feel it's necessary to say that that
6	comes out of my inability to understand fully
7	something that's happening, and I think it's more
8	prudent of me to say "No," because I need more
9	instruction.
10	And the other part of it is, is I hope
11	that we have an Executive Session addition to the
12	agendas every month, so that we do have the option
13	to go into Executive Session, should we need to, for
14	litigation or personnel matters. Yes, ma'am?
15	COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: I'm not speaking
16	for you. And certainly, you can take care of this.
17	But as a school board, we were told we may
18	not have just a notation for an Executive Session on
19	our agenda. It must be very specific as to exactly
20	what is going to be discussed.
21	COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: And I agree with
22	that, Madam Chair, and/or Madam Commissioner and
23	we have several things that I don't fully
24	understand. And they are personnel actions that
25	I've received information on, or charter school

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

And I don't fully understand whether we 1 actions. need a closed session to discuss those or whether we 2 3 need -- whether we discuss them just in -- in open 4 meeting. I don't know. 5 So I would --6 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: If I might suggest 7 you bring those to the Chair. 8 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: To the Executive --9 10 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: And she can talk 11 with our attorney and then get the recommendation. 12 But, you know, we used to be able to have just a 13 thing on our agenda that said "Executive Session." 14 And then at the meeting, you could say, "Pursuant to 15 Section blah-blah-blah." 16 Well, I am told by all the attorneys that tell me anything, "You can't do that anymore." 17 18 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: And I'm told the 19 same both for our County Commission and our school 20 board. So it has to have a specific -- but I will 21 speak with the Executive Committee, then, to get 22 that; because it is a -- that's a confusion for me 23 and a concern about how I discuss these things with 24 anyone. 25 So I thank you all for your patience with

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 me, being the new person. And it will be nice -- I 2 thank those of you who have served eight years --3 eight-plus years -- who will be leaving us. 4 And I look forward to meeting the new 5 additions, also. I thank you for your commitment, because there's been a lot of work done in eight 6 7 years on charter schools. And I appreciate that 8 work. 9 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Thank you. So I look forward 10 COMMISSIONER JOHNSTON: 11 to learning more. Thank you. 12 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Don't we all? 13 THE CHAIR: Do you want to speak to the 14 Executive Session? 15 MS. McKEE: I certainly can. And, yes, you're absolutely correct, Commissioner Shearman. 16 17 Yes, you absolutely -- when you say "Executive 18 Session," you have to put the citation, the reference number. You have to list what you're 19 20 going to go into Executive Session about, yes. The 21 Open Meetings Act is very clear on that. 22 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Thank you. We've 23 been beat up about that a lot. 24 THE CHAIR: That being said, I will 25 entertain a Motion to Adjourn.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



COMMISSIONER CARR: So moved. 1 2 MS. McKEE: Open Forum. 3 THE CHAIR: Oh, I'm sorry. Everyone's 4 gone. I'm assuming there's no Open Forum? 5 MS. FRIEDMAN: No, no one signed. 6 COMMISSIONER SHEARMAN: Now, I move we 7 adjourn. 8 COMMISSIONER CARR: Second. 9 THE CHAIR: Motion by Commissioner Shearman, second by Commissioner Carr. 10 11 We are adjourned. 12 (Proceedings concluded at 3:50 p.m.) 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 SANTA FE OFFICE MAIN OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494

FAX (505) 820-6349

FAX (505) 843-9492

e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1-800-669-9492

J. Inc.

PROFESSIONAL COURT REPORTING SERVICE

1	BEFORE THE PUBLIC EDUCATION COMMISSION
2	STATE OF NEW MEXICO
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
8	I, Cynthia C. Chapman, RMR, CCR #219, Certified
9	Court Reporter in the State of New Mexico, do hereby
10	certify that the foregoing pages constitute a true
11	transcript of proceedings had before the said
12	NEW MEXICO PUBLIC EDUCATION COMMISSION, held in the
13	State of New Mexico, County of Santa Fe, in the
14	matter therein stated.
15	In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my
16	hand on November 28, 2016.
17	
18	
19	Cynthia C. Chapman, RMR-CRR, NM CCR #219
20	BEAN & ASSOCIATES, INC. 201 Third Street, NW, Suite 1630
21	Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102
22	
23	
24	
25	Job No.: 6938L (CC)
	SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 090 4040 (505) 090 400 (505) 090 400 (505) 090 400 (505) 090 4000 (

Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 843-9492



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com



STATE OF NEW MEXICO PUBLIC EDUCATION DEPARTMENT 300 DON GASPAR SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO 87501-2786 Telephone (505) 827-5800 www.state.nm.us

HANNA SKANDERA SECRETARY OF EDUCATION SUSANA MARTINEZ Governor

VISITORS ATTENDING PUBLIC EDUCATION COMMISSION Meeting November 15, 2016

Please Sign-in	
Name (Print)	Representing
Suma I Armendárj2. Dr. Abe Luján Armendárj2. Mackengie Ullebb FEM CRONE Claine Pereg Greta Roskom	Self Outhing Chanter School TVO MISELF PED NMCCS
Range Mat	Alb. Sign Laying Acaden
X	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	